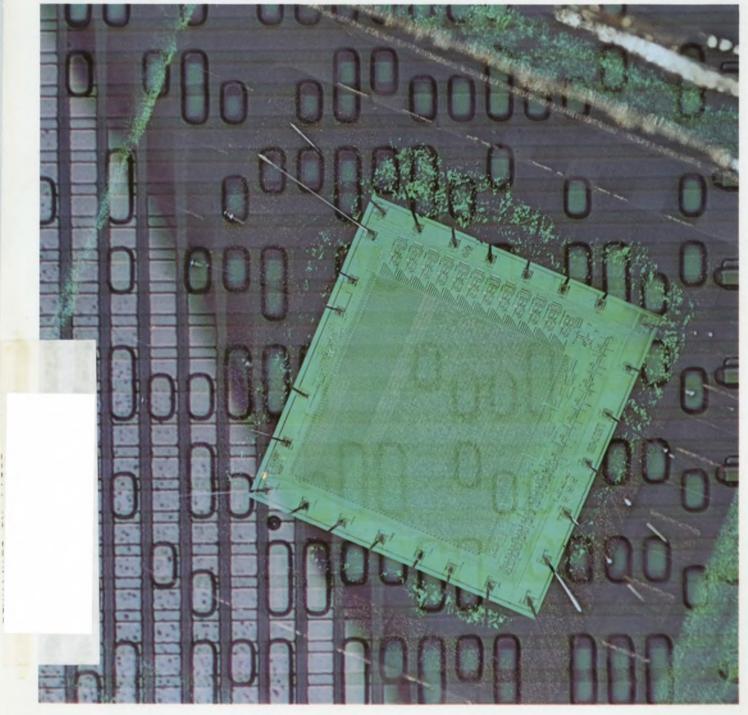
# EGGPONIC DESIGN 19 NO. 19 NO.

Semiconductor memories dazzle with greater density, lower power, higher speed. They give more bits per board, per second, per buck, per watt. They want less

support circuitry, too. But there are problems. For products that look real may not be and specs can mislead. For a look at hot developments, turn to page 50.





**New Dale Fastpacks!** 

3/4" DIP Trimmers — wirewound or film ready for automatic testing and insertion

Count us in when you design or specify trimmers for automatic assembly. New Dale 3/4" DIP trimmers give you a choice of wirewound or film element performance-plus full compatability with your high speed automatic testing and insertion equipment. Shipped in ready-to-use magazines, these new DIP trimmers are ready to go now. Prices and delivery schedules meet or beat the best you've seen. Check the specs, then see your Dale distributor or call the number below.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### 2600 Wirewound

Resistance 10 ohms to 50K ohms Range

**Tolerance** 

**Power** 

Rating

±10%

1 watt at 40°C derated to 0

#### 8600 Film

10 ohms to 2 Megohms

±10% 100 ohms thru 500K ±20% all others

.75 watt at 25°C, derated to 0 at 125°C



#### **NEW Space-saving 1/2" Film Trimmer**

Dale's new film element 800 Series lets you squeeze 10-turn adjustment and infinite resolution into a .500" x .100" x .150" space. Dissipates .3 watt over a resistance range of 10 ohms to 2 megohms.

For details call 402-564-3131 today



#### DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.

1300 28th Ave., Columbus, Nebr. 68601 In Canada: Dale Electronics Canada, Ltd. A subsidiary of The Lionel Corporation



## Introducing the little counter that can.

It can become four different systems.

It can go anywhere you do.

It can protect you against obsolescence.

It can make buying and maintaining a counter less expensive than ever before.

Meet the Hewlett-Packard 5300, the snap-together counter that's not much bigger than the palm of your hand. It has six digit accuracy, solid state display and autoranging. It'll make period, frequency, time interval and ratio measurements, operate on its optional snap-on battery pack and drive a printer. Rugged dust-proof aluminum case resists almost any bumps it might get in the field. Prices start at only \$520 for one of the most amazing counters you've ever owned.

Start with the basic mainframe (\$395). Then snap on any of the following modules (more on the way) to make just the counter you need, and avoid obsolescence, too:

10 MHz frequency module. Model

50 MHz all-purpose module includes period, time interval. Model 5302A, \$250.

500 MHz module with both  $50\Omega$  and 1 M $\Omega$  inputs. Model 5303A, \$750.

100 ns time interval module with: unique "time holdoff" feature, dc coupling, slope and trigger level controls, and period and frequency measurements to 10 MHz. All the functions you'd pay \$1200 for in a universal counter. Model 5304A, \$300.

Rechargeable battery pack module works with any of the other modules for cord-free operation. Model 5310A, \$175.

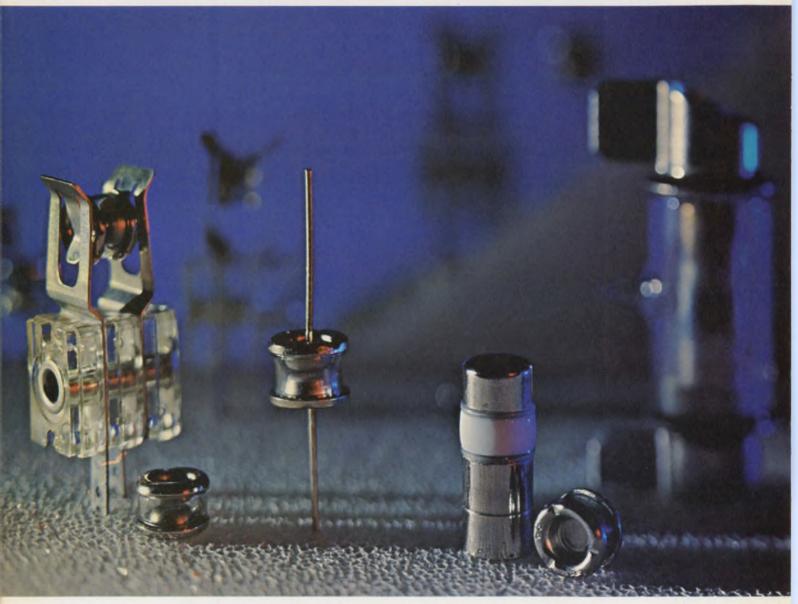
The 5300 is one system you have to use to appreciate. If you've ever needed to accurately measure frequency or time interval, you owe it to yourself to call your nearby HP field engineer for further information. Or write Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, California 94304; Europe: 1217 Meyrin-Geneva, Switzerland.

Counters that promise a lot and deliver it all.



INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 2

# Siemens



# Low-cost SVP devices can save your valuable equipment from destruction by voltage transients.

You can no longer overlook the need for protecting your circuits. New sources of transients are cropping up every day. And any one of them might cause operational failure of your equipment.

Now there is an easy low-cost way to protect your circuitry from these transients. It's a simple little

gas-filled surge voltage protector. We call it an SVP. Only this Siemens SVP offers high-current capability (up to 50 kiloamps) in such a small package and a high impedance when not conducting (10<sup>10</sup> ohms, 1 to 6.8 pF depending on model).

Siemens is the world's largest manufacturer of surge voltage

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 3

protectors. More engineers are using them every day. You can benefit by doing the same.

Siemens Corporation, 186 Wood Avenue South, Iselin, N.J., 08830. (201) 494–1000. Siemens. A three billion dollar name in quality products. **SIEMENS** 

#### **NEWS**

- 19 News Scope
- 22 **Big-city hospital** maintains and services the largest patient monitoring system in use today.
- 24 Magnetic recording head records even when tilted by as much as 45°.
- 24 What time is it? Your TV set may tell.
- New ceramic materials with low loss tangent and high dielectric constant make smaller microwave integrated circuits possible.
- A healthy 7.1% growth for the electronics industry is predicted by a majority of EOEM executives in a recent Electronic Design survey.
- 42 Technology Abroad
- 45 Washington Report

#### **TECHNOLOGY**

- FOCUS on Semiconductor Memories: A special report on the fast growing integrated-circuits memories market.
- Guarantee signal timing relationships with one of these three methods. You can eliminate spikes, fix pulse widths and clock signals.
- 79 Improve your communications flexibility without increasing cost by using same frequency repeaters. Each unit can originate and receive data.
- If your document release system is sick, this guide will be helpful. It tells how to diagnose the weaknesses and strengths of your system.
- 82 Ideas for Design

#### **PRODUCTS**

- 91 Data Processing: A new universal instrument programs all types of ROMs.
- 106 ICs & Semiconductors: New JFET duals feature input current of 10<sup>-15</sup>A.
- 108 ICs & Semiconductors: A monolithic driver has been optimized for the 1103 RAM.
- 94 Instrumentation 114 Microwaves & Lasers
- 99 Modules and Subassemblies 115 Packaging & Materials 105 ICs & Semiconductors 128 Product Index
- 108 Components

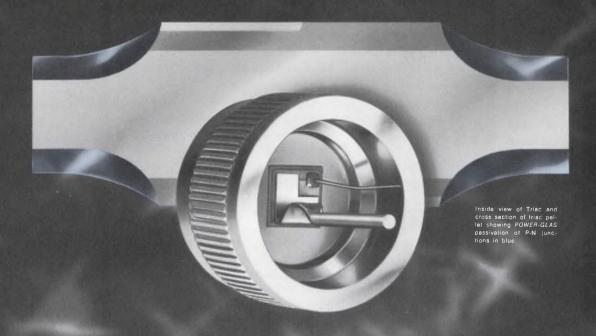
#### **Departments**

- 49 Editorial: The economic outlook is beginning to brighten
- 7 Letters 118 New Literature 13 Designer's Calendar 122 Bulletin Board
- 116 Evaluation Samples 126 Advertisers' Index
- 116 Design Aids 128 Information Retrieval Card
- 116 Application Notes 128 Product Index

Cover: The largest available single-chip memory, a 12,288-bit dynamic MOS ROM from Electronic Arrays.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published biweekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662. James S. Mulholland, Jr., President. Printed at Brown Printing Co., Inc., Waseca, Minn. Controlled circulation postage paid at Waseca, Minn., and New York, N.Y. Copyright © 1971, Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 82501 copies this issue.

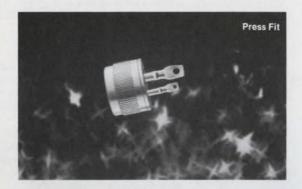
# GE GLASSIVATED TRIACS MAKE THE CLEAR DIFFERENCE.

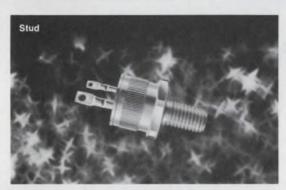


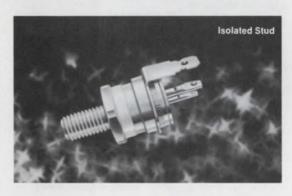
Having introduced the triac in 1962, who is better qualified to improve upon the original? General Electric solid state research has provided the answer with a proprietary glass formula and deposition process that improves upon the normal passivation techniques. GE's new *POWER-GLAS* process makes the clear difference. It provides for an intimate voidfree bond between the silicon chip and the matched glass. The resulting stable low level off-state current significantly improves performance and reliability.

POWER-GLAS

#### 6, 10, 15 Amp Metal Can Triacs Available Now At Competitive Prices.







Now General Electric introduces a new triac series which capitalizes on GE's new **POWER-GLAS** process . . . the new SC240, SC245 and the SC250 series at 6, 10, 15 amperes respectively with voltage ranges of 200, 400 and 500 volts each. This new series features very low off-state currents (typically less than 100µa) and high commutating dv/dt (4v/µsec.). Like other GE triacs, the new series comes in three industrial packages . . . Press Fit, Stud and Isolated Stud.

GE's **POWER-GLAS** is the clear difference—adding greater reliability and increasing AC blocking life stability.

#### POWER-GLAS TRIAC PRICES (1000 UNIT LEVEL)

PACKAGE	RATING	200V TYPE	400V TYPE	500V TYPE
PRESS-FIT	6A	\$1.63	\$2.11	\$2.37
STUD	6A	1.83	2.31	2.57
ISOLATED STUD	6A	2.53	3.01	3.27
PRESS-FIT	10A	1.98	2.35	2.81
STUD	10A	2.18	2.55	3.01
ISOLATED STUD	10A	2.88	3.25	3.71
PRESS-FIT	15A	2.10	2.49	2.98
STUD	15A	2.30	2.69	3.18
ISOLATED STUD	15A	3.00	3.39	3.88

The prices above for the SC240, SC245 and SC250.

Write for your copy of "IMPROVED TRIAC RELIA-BILITY THROUGH **POWER-GLAS**" for the full story on improved performance under worst case electrical stress conditions.



#### More **Power-Glas** Semiconductors To Come.

Additional new series of SCR's, Triacs and other semiconductors with the GE **POWER-GLAS** process will be introduced soon. To familiarize yourself now with the superior performance of the new GE Triac Series, send for product specifications. For prices and availability, call your local GE authorized distributor.

# GENERAL BELECTRIC

	FREE TRIAC SAMPLE & RELIABILITY REPORT	
Mail this coupon	attached to company letter head to:	
	GENERAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTOR PRODUCT DEPARTMENT of Clerk, Electronics Park, Bldg. 7 Box 49 Syracuse, New York 13201	
Please send one	□ 200V or □ 400V TRIAC:	
RATING:	□ 6A □ 10A □ 15A	
NAME		_
FIRM	POSITION	_ }
STREET		- 1
CITY	STATEZIP	- 1
OFFI	ER EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 13, 1971	



## **If You Need A Power Transformer Tomorrow - Call Abbott Today**

Now Abbott Stocks 60 Hz and 400 Hz Transformers With Output Voltages from 5 to 5000 Volts

Both the 60 Hz and the 400 Hertz transformers are built to meet the specifications of MIL-T-27C. Long life and reliability are inherent in these hermetically sealed, ruggedly built power transformers. The 60 Hertz line comes in eleven power ratings from 5 to 300 watts. The 400 Hz line comes in six power ratings from 2 to 175 watts. Most all of your power transformer needs can be found in this line of Abbott transformers.

#### 60 Hertz

Input Primary 115 VAC, 60 Hz ± 5 Hz, 1 phase Insulation 1750 VAC or 150% of secondary voltage (whichever is higher)

Construction TO MIL-T-27C, grade: 4, class: "S", life: "X" (10,000 hrs.), case: steel

Environment To operate in 105°C maximum ambient temperature. Encapsulated to meet MIL-

E-5272C and MIL-E-5400H for vibration, shock, acceleration, sand, dust, humidity, saltspray, fungus, sunshine, rain, explosion, and altitude (to a vacuum)

Secondary From 5 volts to 5000 volts at 32 milliamperes to 20 amperes

#### 400 Hertz

115 V, 400 Hz  $\pm$  20 Hz, 1 phase 2500 VDC or 150% of secondary voltage (whichever is higher)

To MIL-T-27C, grade: 5, class: "S", life: "X" (10,000 hrs.), case: smaller

Encapsulated to meet MIL-E-5272C, including vibration to Proc. XII, temperature to 105°C, shock, sand, dust, humidity, saltspray, fungus, sunshine, rain, explosion, and altitude (to a

From 5 volts to 5000 volts at 14 milliamperes to 35 amperes

A complete description of all of these power transformers together with their prices is contained in Abbott's 10 page transformer brochure, available FREE on request.

Please see pages 2848 to 2851 of your 1970-71 EEM (ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS MASTER Catalog) for complete information on Abbott transformers.

#### abbott transistor

LABORATORIES,

5200 W. Jefferson Blvd./Los Angeles 90016 (213) 936-8185 Cable ABTLABS

INCORPORATED

1224 Anderson Ave./Fort Lee, N.J. 07024 (201) 224-6900

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 5

#### **Publisher**

Peter Coley

#### **Editors**

**Editorial Offices** 50 Essex St. Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662 (201) 843-0550 TWX: 710-990-5071

Cable: Haydenpubs Rochellepark

Editor: Frank Egan Managing Editor: Ralph Dobriner Managing Editor: Raymond D. Speer Microelectronics, Steven A. Erenburg Computers, Raymond D. Speer Microwaves, Michael J. Riezenman Circuits, Edward A. Torrero Special Projects, George Rostky Management, Richard L. Turmail Military-Aerospace, John F. Mason News, Michael P. London New Products, Roger Allan

#### **Field Offices**

Massachusetts Jim McDermott P.O. Box 272

Easthampton, Mass. 01027 (413) 527-3632

**West Coast** 

David Kaye 2930 Imperial Highway Inglewood, Calif. 90303 (213) 757-0183

Washington Don Byrne

1111 S. Army Navy Drive Arlington, Va. 22202 (202) 296.8982

#### **Editorial Production**

Dollie S. Viebig

#### Art

Art Director, William Kelly Richard Luce Anthony J. Fischetto

#### Production

Manager, Thomas V. Sedita Helen De Polo Kathleen McConkey Maxine Correal

#### Circulation

Manager, Nancy L. Merritt

#### Information Retrieval

Peggy Long

### letters

#### A profit-motive system or a loss-motive one?

I would like to comment on the letter from David Wald in ED 16, Aug. 5 ("A Cheer for Editorial, a Razz for the System") and ask a question or two.

I agree that engineers should exercise responsibility to their planet as well as to their jobs-for example, the decision an electric power company sometimes must make: pollution or reduced profit. Profits may soar, but the quality of life may plummet.

I would like to question Mr. Wald's "sacred cow" comment, though. If the "profit motive . . . is now inherently incompatible with the needs of humans," what alternative would he propose? If his job isn't secure now, would it be more secure if he were working for a "loss motive" company? Or would he prefer all companies to be nonprofit organizations?

Alan L. Falk 86A Old New Brunswick Road Piscataway, N. J. 08854

Mr. Wald's letter stating that the Free Enterprise System is inherently incompatible with the needs of humans proves that Mr. Wald is the "emperor with no clothes." Free enterprise is the only system compatible with human life. What Mr. Wald refuses to see is that we do not have free enterprise in this country and that this fact is causing our economic problems.

It is unbelieveable that anyone could look at Government control of-and interference with-farming, transportation, finances, business, etc., and still contend that we

have free enterprise. He probably refuses to see that the Government just nationalized the railroads. Face the truth, Mr. Wald. Stop blanking out. Is your alternative to have the Government take over engineering, to hold your hand, to tuck you into bed.

Each year, because of government, there is a lower percentage of people in this country producing the goods we all need. Think that over and you will see why government is lowering our standard of living, and you will also see that such nonsense can only lead to a permanent depression.

Richard J. Savadel 11 Clifford Blvd. Hauppauge, N. Y. 11787

#### Modular television sets? He remembers when

I noted that Motorola finally received credit for "pioneering" modular construction in its TV sets (see "In Consumer Packaging, It's Modules, Modules Everywhere," ED 15, July 22, 1971, p. 22).

Doesn't anyone recall Setchell-Carlson's modular construction of TV assemblies as far back as 20 years ago? At the time I recall other engineers shaking their heads at such an unorthodox method of construction.

The "quick-service" feature (each set involved a main chassis with five or more plug-in modules) was not a success because owners were worried about having "older" parts exchanged for their "newer" parts. I wonder if Motorola has had this experience with its Quasar sets?

Dan A. Armstrong, B.E.E. East Waupun Oakfield, Wis. 53065

Electronic Design welcomes the opinions of its readers on the issues raised in the magazine's editorial columns. Address letters to Managing Editor, Electronic Design, 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N. J. 07662. Try to keep letters under 200 words. Letters must be signed. Names will be withheld on request.



applications, they offer fine tuning, ultra high Q, low temperature coefficients and "sizes" for hybrid and microcircuit as well as standard applications.

For detailed specifications on Johanson air capacitors, send for our current catalog.

#### Compare:

			Johanson	
Model I	No.	Conventional	Johanson	
(Actual Size)		Capacitance pf	Capacitance pf	
-0110	5452	.8 - 10	1 - 16	
1	5752	.4 - 6	.8 - 10	
	5852	.35 - 3.5	.5 - 5.0	



**Johanson Manufacturing Corporation** Rockaway Valley Road, Boonton, N. J. 07005 (201) 334-2676

We have no RAMs, ROMs, **PROMs** nor PRAMs

# Just now.

# But we do have a variety of shift registers plus CMOS and PMOS multiplexers. Like these: If you were one of our pr

RD 65 426 bit dynamic SR
SL-6-2050 Dual 50 bit static SR
SL-6-2064 Dual 64 bit static SR
SL-6-4025 Quad 25 bit static SR
CM 110 16-ch CMOS digital multiplexer
DG 506 16-ch CMOS analog multiplexer

All of these are also available with internal pull-up elements for true TTL compatibility without need for external resistors.

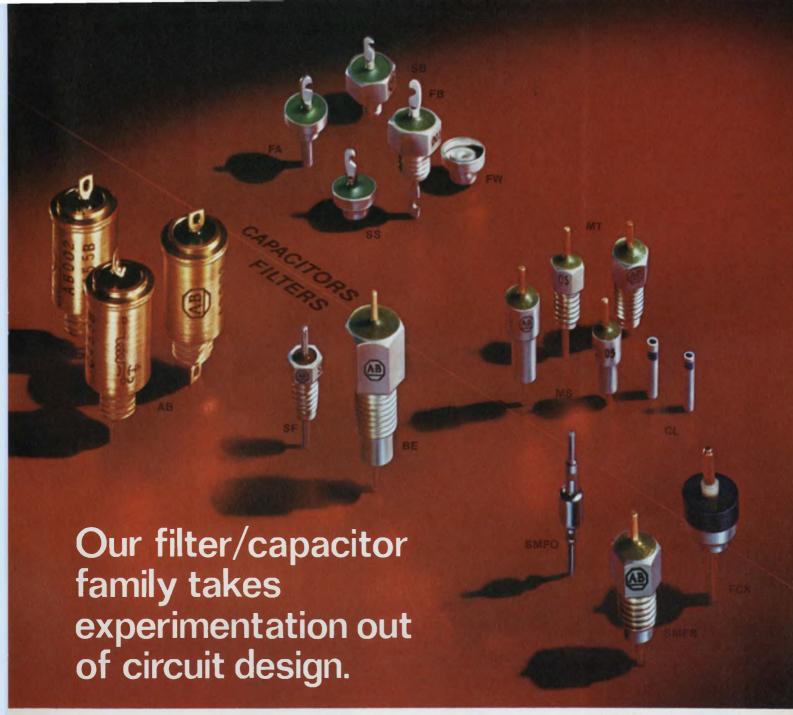
If you were one of our present customers you would enjoy the advantages of our MOS-LSI capability for standard and custom design.

And who knows? Downstream we may have an equally attractive line of products in RAMs, ROMs, and PROMs.

Not PRAMs, though.



Siliconix distributors. Hamilton/AVNET, Semiconductor Specialists, Cramer Electronics, Liberty Electronics, Elmar Electronics, Norelcom. Siliconix sales offices. Bethpage, New York (516) 796-4680 / Norwood, Massachusetts (617) 769-3780 /St. Louis (314) 291-3616 / Minneapolis (612) 920-4483 / Long Beach, California (213) 420-1307 / Santa Clara. California (408) 246-8000 / Denver (303) 744-0404 / Phoenix (602) 947-3183 Overseas sales offices. Siliconix Limited, Saunders Way, Sketty, Swansea, Great Britain / Siliconix GmbH, 7024 Bernhausen, Postfach 1340, W. Germany / Siliconix S.A.R.L.. 94-Saint-Maur, France, Tel. 283-57-90 / Siliconix Limited, Wilders Plads 10, Copenhagen, Denmark.



We provide the comprehensive data you need for every one of our filter and capacitor components. Attenuation curves (by current, voltage or in combination at room temperature and maximum). Test procedures. Application aids. Specs. Dimension drawings. That's why the Allen-Bradley family is easier to work with. We also give you high volumetric efficiency and

a wide variety of styles. Backed by our famous track record for quality and improved performance. Request your personal copies of our literature. Call our nearest appointed electronics distributor, or write: Allen-Bradley Electronics Division, 1201 South Second Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204. Export: Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003. Canada: Galt, Ontario.

Publication 5409: type FA, FB, FW, SB, SS ceramic disc capacitors for VHF/UHF

Publication 5410: type FCS, SMFB, SMFO filters for the 50 MHz to 10 GHz range.

Publication 5411: type CL multi-layer, coaxial capacitors for connectors.

Publication 5414: type MT, MS by-passing capacitors for 50 KHz to 1 GHz.

Publication 5416, 5417: type BE, SF filters for RFI/EMI suppression.

Publication 5418: type AB broad band filters in Pi, T and L configurations.

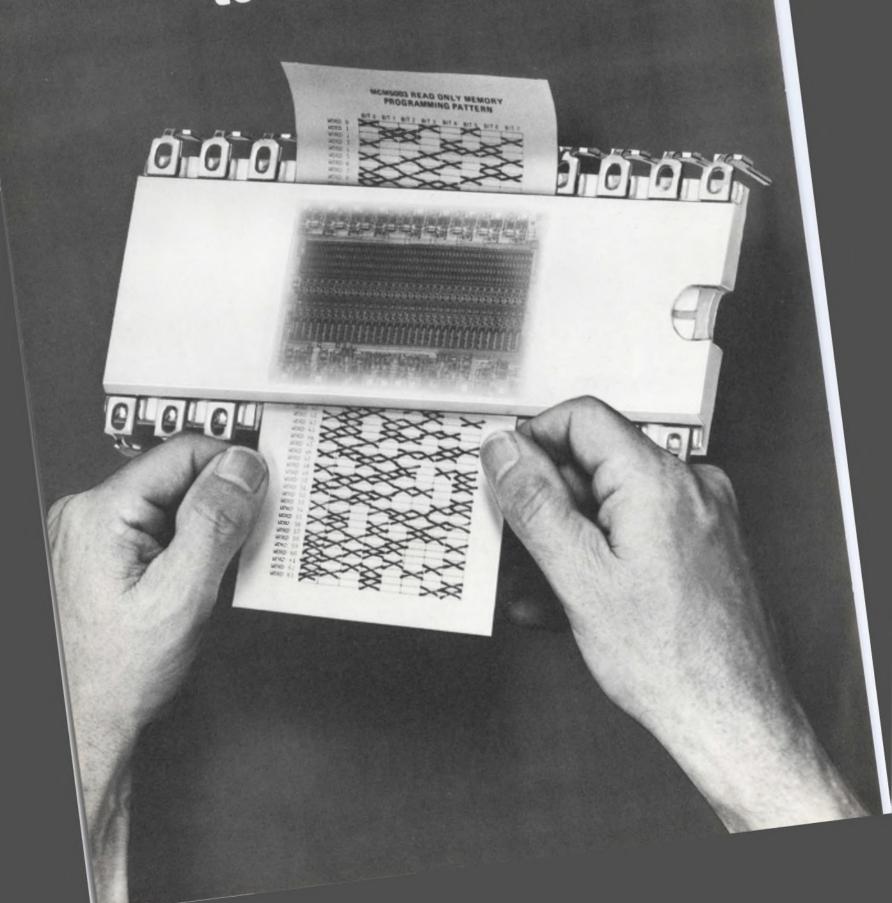


NEW DIMENSION ELECTRONICS

**ALLEN-BRADLEY** 



# The first PROM to offer an extra bit....



# ...for greater reliability!

Introducing the MCM5003A, the industry's first field-programmable ROM with a built-in reliability factor. Basically a 512 bit bipolar device organized as 64 eight-bit words, the MCM5003A offers "instant customizing" by merely "blowing" nichrome resistors and thus breaking metalization links. The blown links change the initial logic "0" state to a logic "1" state to meet specific program requirements.

#### A bit more for reliability

Since unprogrammed ROM's have all outputs low regardless of address, testing does not detect many faults in amplifier inverters, address decoders, memory array and sense amplifiers. Special consideration is required in the areas of Program Element Testing, Functional Testing and AC Testing. To solve these problems, Motorola expanded the memory from a 64 word, 8 bit memory to a 64 word, 9 bit memory with the 9th bit dedicated to testing.

By blowing some of the 9th bits, we can assure that the links can be blown without using up any of the normal 64 x 8 bit array. With some of the links blown, functional and AC performance testing is now possible. This is important in that all of the 64 x 8 bit array elements are in a logic "0" state regardless of the address selected, and no way would be available to determine whether the functions are correctly operating without the 9th testing bit.

The MCM5003A circuit contains six address inputs to select the proper word and two chip enable inputs, as well as outputs for each of the eight bits. Supplied in a hermetic 24-pin dual in-line ceramic package, the MCM5003A has positive enable with open collector outputs. Another version, the MCM5004A, has positive enable with 2.0 kilohm pullup resistors on the collector outputs. Both devices are MDTL/MTTL compatible and access times are less than 75 ns.

By stocking the MCM5003A you can work up custom microprograms,

lookup tables, code and number conversions without the worry of turnaround time and costly mask charges. And speaking of costs, either the MCM5003A or 5004A is available for \$45.00 (100-up price) — less than 9¢/bit. Programming can be accomplished at your facility, through your distributor, or here at Motorola.

Take advantage of the MCM-5003A's "instant customizing" by calling your local Motorola distributor for evaluation devices today. Or write to Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, Arizona 85036. We'll send complete specifications plus our latest

application note describing several programmers that can be built specifically for programming the MCM5003A/5004A.

### It'll pay to evaluate the MCM5003A . . . A Memory To Remember For Reliability

Motorola can now supply memories to meet your specific requirement, whether it be high-speed, low power, or custom products. In traditional Motorola fashion we can draw from the technologies of MOS (Ion-Implanted, Silicon Gate CMOS, N-Channel) or advanced bipolar techniques — each technology offering specific advantages to meet your application.

#### MEMORIES TO REMEMBER

RAMs								
DEVICE	FUNCTION	TECHNOLOGY	ORGANIZATION	ACCESS TIME				
MC1680/81 MC1682/83 MC1684/85 MC1036/37 MC4004/5 MCM4064 MCM1170 MCM14505 MCM1173/72	4 Bit RAM 4 Bit RAM 4 Bit CARAM 16 Bit RAM 16 Bit RAM 64 Bit RAM 64 Bit Static RAM 64 Bit Static RAM 1024 Bit Dynamic RAM	ECL - BiPolar ECL - BiPolar ECL - BiPolar ECL - BiPolar TTL - BiPolar TTL - BiPolar Metal Gate P-MOS Metal Gate P-MOS Metal Gate P-MOS	64 x 1	4 ns 4 ns 4 ns 50 ns 50 ns 60 ns 500 ns 500 ns 200 ns (typ.)				
		ROMs						
MCM4001 (XC170/171) MCM4002 MCM4004 MCM4005 MCM5003A/4A MCM1130 MCM1131/32	128 Bit ROM 256 Bit ROM 1024 Bit ROM 1024 Bit ROM 512 Bit PROM 2240 Bit Static ROM 2240 Bit Char. Gen.	TTL - BiPolar  Metal Gate P-MOS  Metal Gate R-MOS						

#### MEMORIES TO COME

		RAMs		
DEALGE	FUNCTION	TECHNOLOGY	ORGANIZATION	ACCESS TIME
M©10140 M©M4256/7	64 Bit RAM 256 Bit RAM	ECL · BiPolar TTL · BiPolar	64 x 1 256 x 1 / 128 x 2	≤ 15 ns ≤ 60 ns
MCM2372	1024 Bit RAM (1103 Equiv.)	Si-Gate P-MOS	1024 x 1	300 ns
MCM2374	1024 Bit RAM (1103-1 Equiv.)	Si-Gate P-MOS	1024 x 1	180 ns
MEM2377	2048 Bit RAM	Si-Gate P-MOS	2048 x 1	360 ns
		ROMs		
MCM4003 MCM4005 MCM4007 MC10139 MCM5005 MCM1110 MCM1120 MCM1140 MCM1150	512 Bit ROM 1024 Bit ROM 1024 Bit ROM 256 Bit PROM 1024 Bit PROM 2048 Bit ROM 2048 Bit ROM 4096 Bit ROM 2560 Bit ROM	TTL BiPolar TTL BiPolar TTL BiPolar ECL BiPolar TTL BiPolar TTL BiPolar Metal Gate P-MOS Metal Gate P-MOS Metal Gate P-MOS Metal Gate P-MOS	64 x 7 x 5 512 x 8	75 ns 50 ns 50 ns 50 ns 17 ns 60 ns 600 ns 700 ns 600 ns 600 ns

MDTL, MTTL Trademarks of Motorola Inc



# Our new DIP gives you just what you need



# and no more.

First we put four fixed resistors and a trimmer in one module. We called it our TRN (Trimming Resistive Network) package. Great.

Now you can get the same module, with the same dimensions for automatic insertion and the same excellent characteristics, in a DIP trimmer. And just a trimmer.

Not just a ¾-inch commercial trimmer turned on its side, but one that has been developed from the ground up to meet all dimensions in accordance with EIA Microelectronic Outline DIP Family with 0.300-inch-row spacing.

Resistance range of our new DIP is from 10 ohms to 1 megohm. The resistance tolerance is  $\pm 10\%$ .

And like the TRN, the DIP offers excellent TC of 100 ppm standard with 50 ppm available. The operating temperature range of this DIP is —55°C to +125°C. Power rating is ¾-watt at 40°C.

So if you want the whole works—trimmer and from 1 to 4 fixed resistors—in one package, get our TRN. But if you want a trimmer and no more, then our new DIP will give you just what you need. Both are now available through Amphenol's distributor network.

For more information write Amphenol Controls Division, Bunker Ramo Corporation, 120 South Main Street, Janesville, Wisconsin 53545.

BUNKER AMPHENOL

# designer's calendar

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

#### Oct. 4-5

Joint Engineering Management Conference (Los Angeles) Sponsor: IEEE et al, L. D. Chipman, Western Electric Corp., 218 Lynn Lane, Westfield, N. J. 07090

CIRCLE NO. 409

#### Oct. 11-13

International Microelectronics Symposium (Chicago) Sponsor: International Society for Hybrid Microelectronics, 1410 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

CIRCLE NO. 410

#### Oct. 11-13

International Electron Devices Meeting, (Washington, D. C.) Sponsors: IEEE, G-ED, D. P. Kennedy, IBM Corp., E. Fishkill, Rte. 52, Hopewell Jct., N. Y. 12533

CIRCLE NO. 411

#### Oct. 18-20

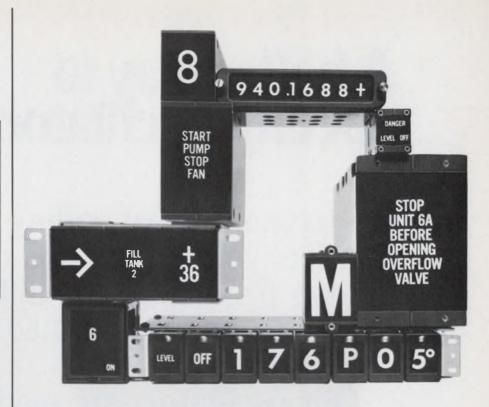
National Electronics Conference (Chicago) Sponsors: IEEE, Region IV, et al, J. B. Kreer, Michigan State Univ., E. Lansing, Mich. 28823

CIRCLE NO. 412

#### Oct. 31-Nov. 4

Engineering in Medicine & Biology Conference (Las Vegas) IEEE, John Hanley, Brain Research Inst., Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

CIRCLE NO. 413



# These versatile building blocks give you absolute display control

IEE rear projection readouts let you display everything from single alphanumerics to complex multiword, multiline messages in any type font or style, in your choice of colors, in any language from hieroglyphics to Sanskrit, using any set of symbols known to man, in all sorts of combinations, on a variable brilliance, single-plane viewing surface, all in a variety of sizes from 38-inch up to a huge 336-inch-high characters readable from 100 feet away, and you can get up to 64 different messages, numbers, letters, symbols, or combinations thereof in one single readout.

#### Be The Master Of Your Display

You can even change messages or characters right in the field to conform the display to programming changes in your system.

That's what we call absolute display control, an order of versatility unapproached by any other display system.

#### Where To Get Your Building Blocks

And you can get all the rear projection readout building blocks you need to configure a display system that will say just about anything you want it to from IEE.

For instance, we have big 33/8-inch by

2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch viewing area readouts that let you display such things as 12 different 70- to 80-character messages or giant alphanumerics.

Also handy little fit-anywhere readouts about ½ " by ¾ " that display 0.37 inch-high characters.

We have readouts that display 11, 12, 24, 48, or 64 different things, like a complete 64-step operator prompter program. And readouts that snap in from the front panel and readouts that display 2-inch characters on compact 2-inch centers.

#### New Can-Do Driver/Decoder

Now we have a nifty little low-cost hybrid driver/decoder that will drive any one of them, too. It's DTL and TTL-compatible, it puts out a big 300 ma at 30 volts from a .7" by 1.2" 24-pin DIP package, and you can get it separate or attached to the readout.

Ask for the Series 7610. Or information on our wide variety of other driver/decoders.

#### **Our Short-Form Catalog Tells All**

Get all the details on our rear projection readout building blocks. Send for our shortform catalog today.

IEE rear projection readouts. For machines with more to say.

Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 7740 Lemona Ave., Van Nuys, California 91405 Telephone: (213) 787-0311 • TWX 910-495-1707



# A better way to specify oscillators.

We have a special coding sheet that lets you specify one or more models from over 700 different temperature compensated and clock oscillators.

Our oscillators are made with a unique cold weld crystal which eliminates heat and flux contamination found in regular sealing methods. As for size, we have models as small as 1.16 cubic inch.

So now, the only paper you need is one of our brochures. Write to Motorola Component Products Dept., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd.,





# this power/mate laboratory power supply got bent out of shape,,,



### but our customer didn't

He never got it Just as well.

When you ship as many power supplies as we do . . . day after day . . . to almost as many places . . . day-in-day out, these things are bound to happen. But, we put this power supply through a complete electrical performance test ... just like we do with each and every power/Mate Power Supply that leaves our plant.

If you know anything about Power/Mate . . . you know the answer.

This power supply meets every electrical performance specifications, except for the meters . . .

We confess, we weren't surprised.

Because, we at Power/Mate know what goes into each and every power supply . . . and what's more, they are built by people who care!

(P.S. we shipped the customer another power supply

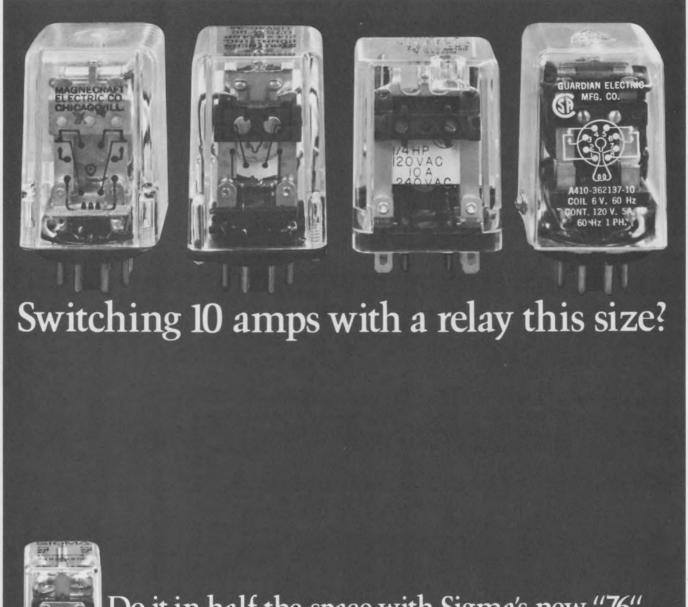
the same day . . . . from stock . . . after all, 90% of our power supplies are in stock for same day shipment.)



WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG . . . 26,500 MODELS



TWX 710-990-5023





Do it in half the space with Sigma's new "76"

Shown actual size (1.0" x 0.8" x 1.6")

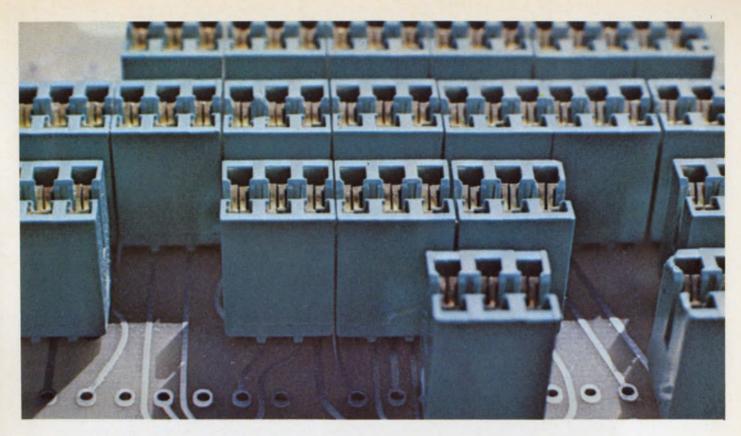
this small size: reliability is high, operating life is long, price breakage under vibration.

alarm detectors, refrigerators and air conditioners. Longer St., Braintree, Ma. 02185. Tel. (617) 843-5000.

The new and unique Sigma Series 76 Relay is 50% smaller operating life under heavy loads results from significant dethan any other 10-amp multipole relay available today: the sign differences: a slotted base of Diallyl Phthalate to prevent 2PDT version (shown) is 1.0" x 0.8" x 1.6" high and takes only build-up of vaporized contact material; an arc barrier between 0.8 sq. in. of chassis space. Yet nothing is sacrificed to gain contact sets; an interlocked coil and frame to prevent lead wire

At present, the 2PDT Series 76 has both UL and CSA ap-The "76" will dependably switch loads such as small motors, proval for component use. 4PDT versions of the Series 76 are solenoids and power contactors a minimum of 100,000 times, also available. You can get immediate delivery from factory in photocopiers and vending machines . . . escalator, con- or distributor stocks-and lower cost matches the space veyor and machine tool controls . . . calculators, duplicators, you'll save. Call or write Sigma Instruments, Inc., 170 Pearl





# A NEW DIMENSION P.C. BOARD CONNECTING

Solderless connector modules with .156-inch spacing. In two sizes: all with dual readout contacts — center modules with six, and end modules with four. With these two sizes, you can custom design your connector to accommodate just about any size p.c. board.

Without soldering.

Simply push the contact tails of these Mojo™ connectors through the plated through holes of the p.c. board. And you'll have a gas tight, corrosion proof, vibration immune connection that's as electrically and mechanically sound as the best soldered joint. But more easily assembled than any soldered connection. More economically. And without the heating problems that automatic soldering methods often impose.

And Mojo gives you more.

Such as preloaded contacts that firmly grip the p.c. card, but keep their distance when the card is removed. Easily accessible square wire-wrapping posts in the event you have to make any extra back-panel interconnections. And you'll move smoothly and economically from prototype to production with just two connector modules to carry in inventory.

Did we say just two modules? Sorry, we meant four. Because Elco still makes available Mojo connectors with contacts at .150-inch centers. Same specs, same special features as the new .156-inch. Just that little .006-inch difference.

For full details and specifications on Mojo connectors, contact:

Elco, Willow Grove Division, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090 (215) 659-7000



Elco, Pacific Division, 2200 Park Place, El Segundo, Calif. 90245 (213) 675-3311

Operations in USA, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Israel and Japan. Sales offices throughout the world. Copyright © 1971 Elco Corp. All rights reserved.

# Philbrick Data Converters.

## Highly reliable. Priced as low as \$18.

Everything from economy grade through state-of-the-art custom DAC's. Economy DAC's are for unipolar or bipolar operation, are TTL/DTL compatible, include internal referencing, exhibit a 200 nanosec settling time and have zero offsets less than ½ LSB. Low cost, \$18 in 100 Qty., Model 4020 8-bit D/A converters offer high reliability for many applications such as analog monitoring of digital data. They combine maximum speed and can simultaneously sum the output of several devices. Model 4021 8-bit voltage output DAC features an internal IC op amp providing either 0 to -10 volts or +5to -5 volts output range. Price: \$18 in 100 Oty.

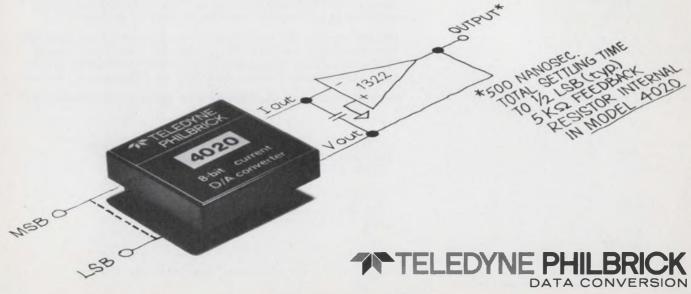
**Model 4110** 8-bit A/D converter, with a low price of \$74.50 in 100 Qty., tracks up to 3kHz analog input, has a  $25\mu$  sec conversion time and a 10 MHz stepping rate. Ideal for continuously converting analog signals into a digital binary output.

These are just representative samplings of our economy data conversion line. A complete data package and an evaluation module are available through your local field representative or Teledyne Philbrick, Allied Drive at Route 128.

Dedham, Mass. 02026. TWX: (710) 348-6726. For toll-free ready data, phone (800) 225-7883. In Mass. call (617) 329-1600.

Write for your free 1971/72 Product Guide.





### news scope

**SEPTEMBER 16, 1971** 

### Industry leaders laud Nixon's economic moves

Reaction in the electronic industry to President Nixon's new economic package—a 90-day pricewage freeze, a 10% investment tax credit and a 10% surcharge on imports—is universally favorable, according to those surveyed by ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

Even manufacturers with offshore plants that produce TV and radio sets or components subject to the 10% import tax are behind the moves.

Typical of industry reaction is this comment by Leslie H. Warner, chairman and president of General Telephone and Electronics, New York City: "The President's actions will prove to be a vitally important factor in promoting strength and stability in the nation's economy."

Magnavox, which recently established a policy against buying Japanese components and said it would return all of its color television set manufacturing to this country (see "Magnavox Cuts Its Buying of Japanese Components," ED 15, July 22, 1971, p. 20), is backing the Nixon package.

"Its construction and psychology are favorable to consumer electronics business," a spokesman for the company's president said.

Motorola expects the new policies to have favorable long-range impact on the economy, but it does not expect the Nixon moves to have any significant impact on its earnings this year.

"In the short term," a spokesman in Chicago said, "our costs will be increased in certain areas by the 10% surtax. On the positive side, the 10% investment tax credit will offset the increased cost due to the import tax."

Joseph Wright, chairman of Zenith Radio Corp., Chicago, welcomes the Nixon moves as showing that "the Government, at the highest level, has shown awareness of some of our major problems and given them high priority." In the past, he notes, trade matters often took a back seat to diplomatic and other international considerations.

Wright believes that "the new measures should help get our trading partners overseas to understand that we expect trade relations to be conducted on a fair and equitable basis."

The Electronic Industries Association says importers will be permitted to pass the new 10% surcharge on imports along to consumers. But this will make American-made electronic products more competitive with the foreign.

### LED makers reaching for consumer markets

The optoelectronic industry sees light-emitting diodes (LEDs) replacing small tungsten bulbs in consumer applications. A glimpse of this future appears in LED-illuminated house numbers, fabricated by Earl Cole, application en-





**LED-illuminated house number** operates 24 hours a day.

gineer for Monsanto Electronic Special Products Div., Cupertino,

The numbers on Cole's plastic sign were originally lighted by two toy-train bulbs, supplied by a 16.3-V ac bell transformer. The Monsanto engineer removed the bulbs and drilled holes for 48 LEDs in the numbers. He connected the LEDs in two parallel strings.

Half of the diodes light up on one-half the cycle, the rest on the other. Total current drain is 10 mA for each string, with a power drain of 320 mW. To limit the current to safe values, Cole installed 15-ohm resistors in series with the strings. The sign has operated 24 hours a day for 18 months.

In another LED development, a line of interchangeable lamps and light-emitting diodes with IC compatibility has been developed by General Instrument's Chicago Miniature Lamp Works.

Miniature lamp users now have the option of using LEDs, which have the advantages of long life and high resistance to shock and vibration, or miniature lamps, which excel in brightness and the number of colors available.

The interchange is possible because the LEDs are packaged for direct replacement with submidget-flange-base and bi-pin-base miniature lamps. The light sources operate on 1.5 to 5 V and 8-30 mA, producing .001 to .030 candlepower,

## 14 to 18 GHz obtained with transistor amplifier

What are believed to be the highest high-frequency transistorized amplifiers and oscillators ever developed have been fabricated at the IBM Research Laboratory in Zurich, Switzerland. To obtain their (14-to-18-GHz) performance, the experimental units employ gallium arsenide Schottky-barrier FETs.

These transistors, which IBM calls MESFETs (for metal-semiconductor FETs) have provided as much as 8 dB of gain at 15 GHz. A three-stage amplifier made from these devices had a power gain of 6 dB at 16.9 GHz, with a 3-dB bandwidth of 520 MHz and a noise figure of approximately 14 dB.

A four-stage narrowband ampli-

fier provided a gain of 16 dB at 14.9 GHz, with a 150-MHz bandwidth.

When operated as an oscillator, a MESFET produced 4 mW at 17 GHz.

IBM expects the transistors to be used mainly in space and satellite communications.

## Threefold rise foreseen in Japanese exports

Exports of Japanese electronics should triple from some \$2-billion in 1970 to \$6-billion in 1980, thereby giving the United States intense competition in world electronic markets, says Robert Peters, senior industrial economist of the Stanford Research Institute, Menlo, Park, Calif.

Peters, commenting on the conclusions of a recent institute report, "Electronic Equipment in Japan," points out that while in the past the Japanese threat has been in consumer electronics products, in the future it will come from industrial and telecommunications exports, which should increase more than fivefold over the decade.

The recent Nixon economic moves will not change this picture much, says Kenneth W. Taylor, another senior industrial economist at the Stanford Research Institute. Japan, he notes, will be exporting to countries other than the U.S., such as to Western and Eastern European markets, while at the same time she is penetrating the developing countries—Sountheast Asia, for example.

Taylor points out that the industrial electronic market in Japan alone is expected to rise from \$1.5-billion in 1970 to more than \$10-billion in 1980—a 21% annual growth rate. Imports into Japan are also expected to increase—from \$325-million this year to \$1.6-billion over the next decade.

## Machine-tool makers see spurt in sales to Red bloc

A potential boom in machinetool sales to East European countries could reverse what may be the worst depression to hit that industry since the early Thirties, according to James A. Gray, executive vice president of the National Machine Tool Builders Association.

Gray led a group representing 15 American machine-tool makers to Moscow this summer, and he plans another trip this winter to the Soviet Union and Poland on behalf of 25 companies. On his recent trip, he returned with inquiries for prices on \$45-million worth of machinery.

Gray's reaction is reported International Market Letter, a new publication put out by GMS Associates International of Arlington, Va., which reports on U.S.-East European trade matters. The publication forecasts a \$1-billion market for U.S. machine tools and associated control and measurement instrumentation in East Europe by 1974.

According to Gray, the Soviet machine-tool industry is large and modern, but production still can't keep up with demand. The market, he says, includes "sophisticated machines with numerical control as well as equipment of more conventional design." He emphasizes that he is speaking of "machine tools to build everything from pencils, ballpoint pens and other consumer goods to heavy construction and read-making equipment."

### New U.S. patent policy draws mixed reviews

Proposed changes in the Government's patent policy are stirring mixed reactions in the electronics industry.

The changes are intended "to provide greater utilization of inventions paid for by Government contract and more flexibility on the part of Government agencies in achieving this," according to O.A. Neumann, executive secretary of the Committee on Government Patent Policy in the Federal Council for Science and Technology.

A patent expert for a large electronics company, however, says the change will simply make it easier for the agencies to do whatever they like.

One proposed change will be to add another reason for the Government to take title to an invention. Besides "public welfare" and "public health," now "public safety" has been added.

"This was done at the request of the Dept. of Transportation, to make it easier to take complete title to all inventions they have under contract," the electronics patent specialist, who requested anonymity, told ELECTRONIC DESIGN. "This presumably is for DOT's Federal Aviation Administration."

On the other hand, other changes give each agency more discretion in giving title to an invention to the contractor. "How this is handled will depend on how each agency interprets the case, which makes for a bureaucratic boondoogle," the expert continued.

A benefit to the public, Neumann says, is a clause that permits the Government to give exclusive licensing to a contractor after two years. Nonexclusive licenses don't promote the private investment to produce an invention, for fear that after a company spends money for production and promotion, competitors will jump in and take away the business.

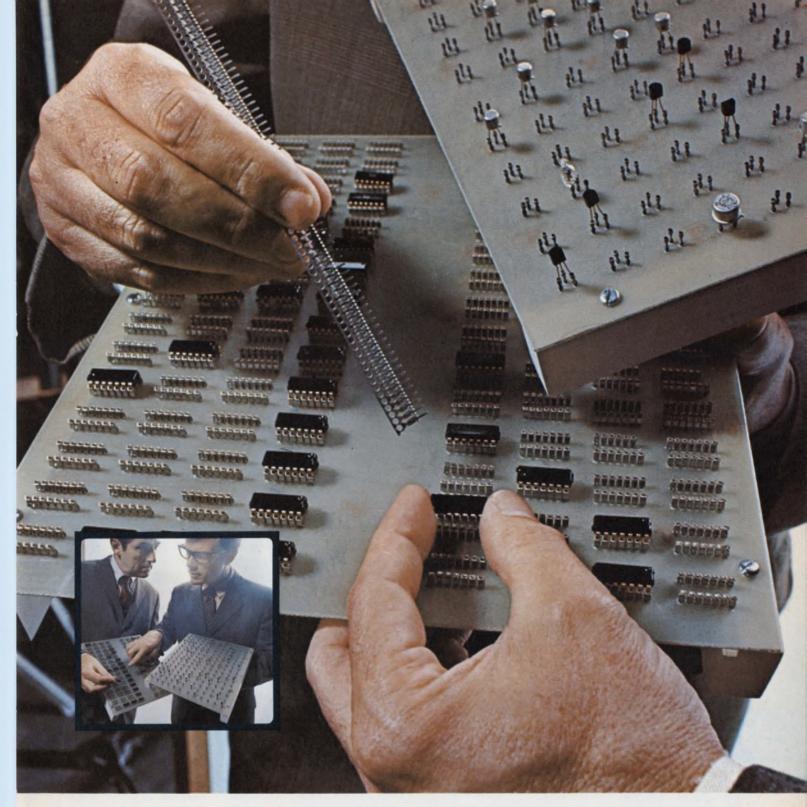
### More power added to Arecibo antenna

A high-power transmitter being added to the 1000-foot-diameter radio telescope near Arecibo, P.R., is expected to make it the most powerful antenna available for making radar studies of the planets and their satellites.

The addition of a 1 MW, S-band radar transmitter and receivers—plus other modifications to the antenna's surface—will allow the radio telescope to be operated on a 10-cm wavelength. It presently operates at 70 cm and seven meters.

The modifications will make Arecibo useful for such studies as these:

- Mapping the surface of Venus to a resolution of from 1.2 to three miles using doppler techniques.
- Mapping the surface of Mercury with a resolution of about 31 miles.
- Getting the first recognizable radar signal return from the four brightest satellites of Jupiter and attempting detailed studies of at least the two largest, Callisto and Ganymede.



HERE'S A NEW AND BETTER WAY: To make printed circuit board connections. Reliably. At low, low cost. They're Molex Soldercon® terminals. Integrated circuit and transistor terminals. Offering the convenience of plugin I.C.'s and transistors without the cost of insulators. They fit directly on the board. And there is equipment available to do the job automatically. Fast! Soldercon terminals save time. Money. Speed installation. Make

testing easier, too. And simplify service problems. It's another example of Molex ingenuity . . . in creating components that simplify circuitry. Molex has the know-how and facilities to provide the interconnecting system you need. You can make connections by calling (312) 969-4550. Or write . . . Molex Incorporated, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

... creating components that simplify circuitry



# Hospital maintains largest patient monitoring system

Located on Manhattan's West Side, Roosevelt Hospital has all the drama of the big city hospital so often seen in television serials. A century old this year, the 595-bed hospital averages about 700 surgical procedures a month in more than a dozen operating rooms.

Large and venerable though it may be, the institution is still most proud of its very special scientific skills. For one thing, the hospital has an innovative medical electronics department that is often charged with keeping this machine-dependent institution running. Its newest development is an extensive patient monitoring system, designed largely by its own staff.

Mr. Ronald Conners, the department's director, thinks the mere existence of such a separate electronics department in a hospital is unusual, but is certain that the

Michael P. London News Editor idea is spreading. Conner's department, which is responsible for specifying and maintaining all medical electronics used in the institution also must see to its safe operation. In cases where special equipment must be designed—as when several pieces of hardware must be interfaced, or for safety and maintenance checkouts—his department designs and builds it.

But what he feels is his department's special contribution is one of the largest data processing systems for patient monitoring in existence. According to Conners, most systems now working in other institutions are different from his in two basics:

- They can monitor only one to four patients while Roosevelt's system can monitor up to 20 intensive-care patients, simultaneously.
- They are mainly oriented toward research and can only answer specific questions posed by the user. As such, they are expensive. The

installation at Roosevelt, on the other hand, maintains a comprehensive medical file on each patient monitored and pays for itself by being clinically invaluable to the doctor and nurse.

Conners says that the goal of his system is to keep cost-per-patient down by being able to cover all intensive-care patients in the typical community hospital. "We believe that our kind of approach is the only valuable one for the computer in medicine," he says.

The system is comprised of Xerox Data Systems Sigma-5 computer with 32,000 words of core storage; peripherals include two disc files, each with a 3-million byte capacity and fast access time, two high speed magnetic tapes, card readers, line printers and teletype. Analog waveforms obtained from the patient are displayed on bedside monitors and cabled to buffer amplifiers which are used to eliminate ground-loop problems and provide a low-impedance output to an analog-to-digital converter.

So far, the system is connected to operating rooms, a cardiac catheterization laboratory (see box), a surgical research laboratory which employs animals and three five-bed intensive care units—a respiratory unit, a coronary care unit and a surgical unit for post-operative patients.

#### Useful in operating rooms

Most of the experience with the system at Roosevelt has been in the operating rooms. It was here that Conners felt it would be exposed to the widest range of patients with whom to evaluate its effectiveness, and also it was here that it was first completed. "What we've found," says Conners, "is that the system provides the sur-



**Performance of the Sigma 5,** built by Xerox Data Systems, is demonstrated by Ronald Conners, Director of Roosevelt Hospital's medical electronics department. This computer, along with the peripheral equipment shown, represents the heart of Roosevelt's 20-bed patient monitoring system.

geon and anesthesiologist with an ability to continuously monitor the patient's status while he is undergoing the surgical procedure." This might include a display of the patient's ECG, half a dozen different cardio-vascular system pressures and several body temperatures.

"I think that this operating room set-up is one of the foremost in the country. Other institutions are getting involved in this area, but ours is the only system of its kind in New York," he believes.

The biggest design problems associated with the installation have been electrical transmissions and the operating room displays. Conners views the difference in ground potential as a big problem. "The difference between two rooms, often separated by 150 feet, can be fairly high—a volt, a volt and a

half, or even two volts. We've had great difficulty equalizing the ground potential between the remote monitoring equipment and the central computer facility. As a result, we went to a double buffering technique which brought the ground reference from the remote location into one arm of a common mode differential amplifier and utilized the capability of the common-mode rejection to balance out differences in potential."

The other difficulty was selecting the appropriate display system for the operating rooms. The way Roosevelt is laid out, a central equipment bank is located in an alcove between every two major operating rooms. The necessity for remote zero and gain control between the centrally amplified signals and the remote displays sug-

gested the use of closed circuit television. "We put raw analog waveforms from our signal processing amplifier directly onto an oscilloscope in the alcove and photographed the display through a mirror system. This allowed us to remotely adjust the gain and zero control on the oscilloscope, position the tracing and transmit via closed circuit to a 23-inch display in the operating room."

Conners says this eliminates the requirement for an electronics technician getting dressed up in a scrub suit to make adjustments in the operating room.

One problem they haven't solved is electrical interference. "When electro-surgical units are used, interference obliterates the ECG signal. We've really not yet found a solution," he says.

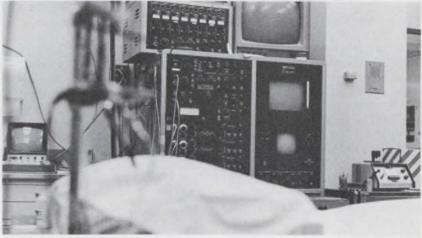
#### Heart-data monitoring in real time

Probably the most outstanding feature of Roosevelt's monitoring system is the analysis it can do for a cardiologist performing a heart catheterization while it is underway. Catheterization is performed on patients to obtain blood samples and pressure readings from within the heart. It is done in the operating room during open-heart and other major surgery, and at Roosevelt Hospital, in the cardiac-catheterization laboratory shown in the photo.

The catheter (blurred in foreground) is a thin tube which is usually made of woven plastic to which blood will not adhere. It is inserted into a vein or artery in the arm and threaded into the heart, guided by the physician who watches its progress on a fluoroscope.

Pressures sensed by the catheter are converted into electrical signals by transducers and fed, via cable, through the floor to the monitoring equipment shown on the table. This allows the cardiologist to observe raw analog signals while these same signals are fed to buffer amplifiers and then to the main computer room where they are processed.

A number of sub-programs are available to analyze wave forms emanating from various



locations in the patient's cardiovascular system. For example, programs can perform a complete pattern recognition on left or right ventricular pressures, right atrial pressure, and aortic pressure. These programs take the raw pressure wave from the appropriate heart chamber, analyze it, pick out its important points and present the results to the cardiologist on the keyboard display shown at left.

If the cardiologist were to desire left ventricular pressure, the display would show end diastolic pressure, systolic pressure, diastolic pressure (each occurs during a different phase of the heart cycle), heart rate,

mean ventricular pressure, maximum rate of change of pressure and the time at which it occurred. This would give him the ability to calculate the gradient across the aortic valve by comparing the aortic pressure tracing with the left ventricular pressure tracing. By calculating the pressure drop across the valve, he could determine if it were defective.

Tracings are displayed in graphic form on an oscilloscope chart recorder and on paper. The cardiologist can obtain a hard copy of the entire procedure by dumping the data onto a line-printer when he is completed.

## MAG head solves a tilt problem

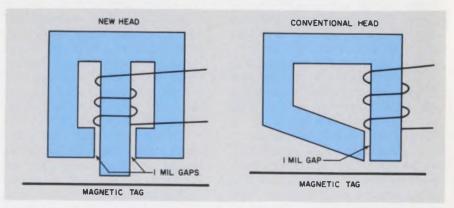
A new magnetic recording head allows accurate recording when the head is displaced or tilted by as much as 45°. Present recording heads can only stand about 15° of angular displacement and 10° of tilt off the vertical axis.

The main application of the new head will be for point-of-sale terminals, says its developer, Keonics, Inc., of Glendale, Calif. The head will be built into a probe that a sales clerk will hold and pass over magnetic tags that have been attached to each item being sold. The tags will have magnetically encoded information identifying the merchandise and giving the price. Passing the magnetic head over the tags will automatically send the information to a computer for charging to the customers' accounts.

James Flora, president of Keonics, notes that such hand-held probes already are in use. However, he asserts, a small angular displacement of the probe can result in an erroneous reading. The Keonic probe can read the tag even if it is passed over it backwards.

The usual recording head contains an almost rectangular magnetic core, with a small gap at the recording surface and a coil around one of the vertical legs of the core. The Keonics head looks like a square core, with a break in the bottom leg. Protruding through that break is a vertical rod that is attached to the middle of the core's top leg. There are two gaps, each about 1 mil wide, on either

David N. Kaye West Coast Editor



Double-gap magnetic recording head gives an accurate recording with up to 45° angular displacement or tilt from the data line. Present recording heads work only with about 15° of angular displacement and about 10° of tilt.

side of the vertical rod where it passes through the lower leg of the core. The vertical rod extends below the lower leg of the core for a short distance, and the coil is wound around it.

Keonics guarantees that flux through the coil will be the same, no matter how the head is moved. In the more conventional head, the direction of the flux through the coil depends upon the direction of motion of the head. A patent is pending on the Keonics design.

Flora explains: "It is because of the extension of the vertical rod below the rest of the core, and the fact that we have two gaps, that the probe can stand as much angular displacement and tilt as it does."

He notes that the head is capable of reading densities of up to 200 bits per inch.

The head's output impedance is 200 ohms. Its output signal level is 0.5 to 1 mV, for a velocity range of about 5 to 15 inches per second. The faster the head is moved, the faster the rate of change of flux,

and therefore the higher the output level.

Since 1 mV is a low level for a noisy environment, Keonics plans to incorporate an op amp after the head to increase the level to about 1 V. The company has built a prototype, using a Fairchild  $\mu$ A741 op amp. It expects the OEM price for the probe to be about \$75 in quantity.

In operation, the probe will read such tags as the Kimball, a widely accepted one made by the Kimball Div. of Litton Industries in Orange, N.J. It has two magnetic stripes, each about 1-1/4 inches long and consisting of a layer of gamma-Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> covered by a 3-mil protective layer of a paper-like material. These tags have phase-encoded information on them—that is, a positive-going pulse is a ONE and a negative-going pulse is a ZERO.

Other applications envisioned for the Keonics head include the automatic reading of tags in warehouses for inventory and the reading of encoded credit cards.

### What time is it? Your TV set may tell

With components costing \$10 to \$20 extra, television sets of the future will display the time in hours, minutes and seconds—accurate to a tenth of a second—in the lower lefthand side of the

screen. Viewers will be able to get the time by pressing a button on the TV set.

That's how it's envisioned by the National Bureau of Standards in Boulder, Colo., where the experimental system is being developed.

The system consists of a precise time-code signal that can be sent to the home by TV networks along with ordinary programs. The TV receiver would contain a special LSI circuit with decoding and display logic.

If a resettable clock is built into the TV set, the circuit will automatically reset the clock every time it loses or gains time.

For more money—up to \$1000, depending on whether the modified TV sets are mass-produced or custom-made—a much more sophisticated time service could be bought. It would display the time to the microsecond, and it would display a 1-MHz frequency standard.

The time and frequency would be transmitted by network broadcasters on cues from atomic clocks installed by the Bureau of Standards in television stations. The accuracy of the clocks would be monitored on TV receivers at the bureau's center in Boulder.

The time code would not affect TV broadcast operations. During four of the 60 frames per second that appear on the screen, the time-code signal sent by the station would impose a coded 1-MHz signal on the active trace of line 1 on the screen, without disturbing the equalizing pulse. The code would carry information designating hours, minutes and seconds. This part of the code would contain a unique digital prefix, enabling the decoder to recognize it and display it in proper sequence. To avoid error, the code would be sent twice.



Encoded time and frequency measurements can be sent via television broadcasts to industry and homes without affecting normal transmissions, says the National Bureau of Standards, which is developing the system.

Once the code is received and recognized, it would be displayed as small numerals, 20 lines high, at the bottom of the screen. The numbers would change in exact step with the master clock at the broadcast station or network origin.

For frequency standards, the system would transmit a 1-MHz carrier frequency during the active portion of line 1. During the interval between the first and second equalizing pulses of line 1 and line 262 1/2, the stable 1-MHz carrier would be transmitted without code modulation. At the decoder, this signal would be recovered by a phase-locked oscillator, in much the way the color subcarrier is detected in a color-TV receiver.

### CRT faceplate screens out glare and RFI

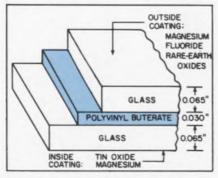
Protection from glare, RFI and implosion are all achieved with a unique CRT faceplate design. This faceplate could also be used as a filter for any other type of display.

Developed by Tektronix, Inc., of Beaverton, Ore., for use on its line of interactive graphics terminals, the faceplate is a sandwich of coated glass and plastic.

According to Roger A. Frankland. project manager and developer of the faceplate: "We have a sandwich consisting of two pieces of coated glass surrounding a layer of blue-green polyvinyl buterate. Blue-green was selected in this instance because it well matches the wavelength of the trace on the CRT."

Sandwiching plastic between the

two pieces of glass not only reduces glare through filtering but also provides protection against implosion and the resultant shattering of glass. RFI shielding is provided



CRT faceplate is a sandwich of bluegreen polyvinyl buterate between two pieces of coated glass.

by a coating on the glass.

To match the refractive index of the faceplate to the air, the outside layer of glass is coated with one layer of magnesium fluoride and two of rare earth oxides. The coating has a transmission efficiency of greater than 99% at the desired wavelength. Two layers of coating are used on the inside layer of glass. First transparent tin oxide is deposited and then magnesium fluoride. The tin oxide provides RFI shielding, and the magnesium fluoride provides impedance matching.

Total transmission efficiency of the faceplate is about 70%, according to Frankland, and total thickness of the sandwich is about 0.150 inches.

# New high-k ceramic materials make smaller MICs possible

Two new ceramic materials that combine low loss tangents with high dielectric constants promise greater microwave miniaturization than materials now available.

Because of their high dielectric constants, the materials make it possible to use microstrip fabrication techniques in the construction of low-frequency—say, below 1 GHz—circuitry without the penalty of excessive size.

Although the materials are not yet being produced commercially, pilot quantities are available for evaluation by prospective users.

One of the ceramics, K-38, is part of a family of materials developed by the Research Div. of the Raytheon Co. in Waltham, Mass., under contract with the Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, N.J. The material has a dielectric constant of 38 and a loss tangent of approximately 4 x

Michael J. Riezenman Microwaves Editor  $10^{-4}$  at X-band (see table). Chemically, K-38 is composed of pure barium tetratitanate, BaTi<sub>4</sub>O<sub>8</sub>.

#### TC is kept down

Perhaps the most important property of K-38 is its relatively low temperature coefficient (TC=  $(1/k)dk/dT \cong -49 \text{ ppm/°C}$ ). Alumina, by contrast, with a dielectric constant of approximately 10, has a TC of +150 ppm/°C.

According to Dennis W. Readey of Raytheon's Research Div., materials with essentially zero TCs can be produced for dielectric constants below about 30. Mixtures of titanium dioxide, TiO<sub>2</sub>, and various titanates are used to achieve these results. For higher values of dielectric constant, Readey says, it has not been possible to obtain zero TCs.

Mechanically the K-38 material is quite similar to alumina. Because of its small grain size and high density, it can be polished to a surface finish on the order of

0.5 micro-inch rms.

The material exhibits excellent adherence characteristics when metallized with a conventional chrome-gold metallization system. The test metallization consisted of evaporated layers of 100 Å of chromium and 2000 Å of gold followed by a layer of 5  $\mu m$  of electroplated gold.

K-38 is available in samples up to 2 inches square.

#### 'Mystery' material has k of 66

A second high-k material with a dielectric constant of 66 and a TC of  $0\pm30$  ppm is being produced in small quantities by American Technical Ceramics, Huntington Station, N.Y. According to Victor Insetta, the company's president, who declined to disclose the composition of the material, the ceramic has a Q of 5000 at 100 MHz, which corresponds to a loss tangent of  $2 \times 10^{-4}$ . Its properties have not yet been measured at higher frequencies.

Samples of the new material have been supplied to the Army Electronics Command for evaluation of their high-frequency properties, Insetta said.

In tests of its suitability as an MIC substrate material, the new ceramic has been polished to a finish of 1 micro-inch using standard alumina-polishing techniques.

Like Raytheon, American Technical Ceramics is not yet producing its material in commercial quantities. However, samples up to 1 inch square are available.

Although small-quantity costs are high, both manufacturers emphasize that there are no technical obstacles to high-volume, low-cost production. In fact, Readey claims that, in principle, K-38 can be produced more cheaply than alumina, because it is easier to machine.

#### Summary of properties of K-38 ceramic

Composition (single phase)	BaTi₄O <sub>9</sub>
Water Absorption (per cent)	< 0.00
Specific gravity (per cent theoretical)	$98.6 \pm 0.3$
Color	tan
Hardness (Moh's)	7
Coefficient of Thermal Expansion (°C-1)	$9.4 \times 10^{-6}$
Modulus of Rupture (psi)	$16,000 \pm 1400$
Dielectric Constant (X-band)	$37.97 \pm 0.29$
Dielectric Loss Tangent (X-band)	$3.9 \pm 0.8 \times 10^{-4}$
Temperature Coefficient of Dielectric Constant	
(X-band, ppm °C-1)	$-49 \pm 3.9$

Note: All properties are room-temperature values and tolerances are standard deviations.

The new LM118 may well be the ultimate true differential operational amplifier. It not only has the fastest slew rate ever offered (a minimum of 50 volts per microsecond at A<sub>v</sub>=+1), but *guarantees* it for

every single device. In writing.

As if that weren't enough, the highly versatile LM118 is pin for pin compatible with general purpose op amps, has a 1MHz full power bandwidth, a unity gain crossover frequency of 15MHz, is internally compensated, can be offset nulled to zero with a single potentiometer, doesn't sacrifice dc performance for speed, comes in a TO-5 package and will soon be second sourced. (Once again giving testimony to the now-famous National

Linear Circuit Motto: "In order to be followed you have to lead.")

Naturally, the entire LM118 series is available for immediate delivery at the following (100 up) prices: LM318H, \$9.95; LM218H, \$19.95; LM118H, \$29.95.

For more information, contact your nearest National distributor. Or write, phone, TWX or cable us direct.

National Semiconductor Corporation, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara. California 95051. Phone (408) 732-5000. TWX: (910) 339-9240. Cable: NATSEMICON.

# National

#### **An Electronic Design Survey**

# 7% industry growth in 1972 predicted by EOEM companies

What is the business outlook for the electronic original equipment market for the rest of this year and 1972? A survey conducted by ELECTRONIC DESIGN last month reveals a positively bullish view of the industry's future.

More than 70% of the top executives of leading EOEM companies expect both sales and profits to increase in the latter half of 1971. For 1972, over 90% expect sales increases and over 80% look for a profit increase.

#### 626 executives polled

On July 21, 1971 questionnaires were mailed to 626 EOEM executives across the nation. They were asked to comment on their company's plans (see table) for capital equipment and research and development expenditures, new product introductions, gross sales and profit, as well as percentage growth of the electronics industry and primary growth areas in the years ahead.

On August 11, a few days before President Nixon's new economic policies were announced, the results of the survey were analyzed. On the basis of nearly a 15% return, here are some of the key findings:

- The respondents predict a 5.2% growth for the electronics industry this year compared to 1970
- They foresee an even healthier 7.1% boost for the industry in 1972 compared to 1971.
- Over one-third of the respondents expect to increase their expenditures for capital equipment in the second half of this year, while nearly half expect spending to remain the same.
- Over one-half of the respondents expect capital equipment spending to increase in 1972 over 1971.
- Slightly over half expect an increase in new product introductions during the second half of this year, while a whopping 75% predict an increase in new products in 1972

Over 60% of the respondents expect their share of the market to increase, while about 37% expect it to remain the same during the second half of 1971. Nearly 80% expect to increase their market share in 1972.

 More than 60% expect their overseas sales to increase during the remainder of this year, while nearly 80% envision an increase in 1972. Less than 3% expect a decline in overseas business.

#### Critical economic factors

The respondents were asked what economic or market factors do they see as critical in assessing their company's outlook for the second half of 1971 and into 1972.

The answers to this question were varied, ranging from tight money—to wage stabilization to cost of labor and materials. But, not surprisingly, the majority of executives tied their company's business outlook to the following factors:

- Control of inflation.
- General economic recovery and an end to the recession.
- Government spending programs.
- Role of investment in new capital equipment.
  - Consumer spending.
  - Competition from abroad.
- Growth of the computer industry.

Asked to predict the primary growth areas for the electronics industry over the next three years, the respondents came up with the following list in order of importance:

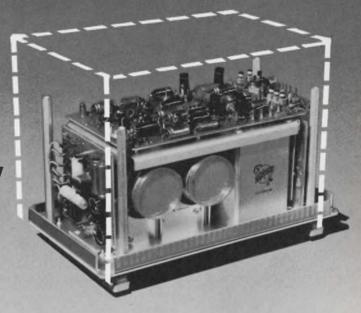
- Computers, including minicomputers and all types of peripheral equipment.
- Microwaves and data communications hardware.
- Industrial processing and control equipment.
  - Medical electronics.
- All solid-state product areas including semiconductor memories, MOS in general and linear ICs.
  - Consumer electronics.

In view of the considerable impact that President Nixon's new economic policies are expected to have on the general business picture, ELECTRONIC DESIGN will repeat this survey in November.

#### **EOEM** business predictions for 1972

		nonses	Increase	Decrease	Remain the same
a. Expenditures for capital equipment	96 -	- 100.0%	50 52,1%	7 7.3%	39 40.69
b. Expenditures on research and development .	96 -	- 100.0%	56 58.3%	2 2.1%	38 39.6%
c. New product introductions	96 -	- 100.0%	72 75.0%	1 14 8	24 25.01
d, Expenditures on marketing programs	96 -	100.0%	67 69.8%	1 1.0%	28 29.29
e. Employment	80 -	- 100.0%	54 67.5%	2 2.5%	24 30,0
(1) engineering	93 -	- 100.0%	49 52.7%	4 4.5%	40 43.09
(2) production	93 -	- 100.0%	65 69.9%	9 9.75	19 20.49
(3) other	82 -	- 100.0%	25 30,5%	8 9.8%	49 59.7
f. Gross sales	95 -	- 100.0%	86 90.5%	5 5.3%	4 4.25
g. Profit	96 -	- 100.0%	77 80.2%	4 4.21	15 15:69
h. Market share	92 -	= 100.0%	72 78.2%	3 3.3%	17 18,5
Overseas sales	93 -	- 100.0%	74 79.6%	3 3.25	16 17,2

# Imagination and Stackpole ferrites can cut a power supply down to size



Tektronix, Inc. uses Ceramag® ferrite materials to achieve efficiency and significant savings.

Conventional power supplies are bulky, heavy and inefficient. Tektronix, Inc. changed all that. With ferrites and a fresh idea.

By rectifying line voltage, converting it to 25kHz and rectifying it again, Tektronix, Inc. engineers produced a power supply that was 50% lighter, over 25% smaller and consumed ½ less power. And the overall operating efficiency of 70% is a big improvement over the 50% typical of conventional power supplies.

Ferrites can offer the unique advantages, design freedoms and electronic characteristics that produce exciting new ideas. Stackpole Ceramag ferrites were used throughout the power supply design. Because Stackpole has a wide variety of materials and configurations, designers can unleash their imaginations.



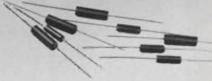
Tektronix, Inc. selected 24B for their "U" and "E" cores. This proven material has seen years of service in flybacks for television. Ideal for power applications, it can be operated at higher frequencies than laminated steel. It is cool running, due to low losses under power conditions and controlled power permeability. Tooling is available for a wide range of "U", "E" and "I" configurations.



Toroids of Ceramag 24 were used by Tektronix, Inc. for transformer cores. Again, this is a proven material, widely used by the computer industry for pulse transformer cores. It has a tightly controlled initial permeability, and tooling for a variety of sizes is also available.

#### Ceramag 7D and 27A

Multiple material selection for coil forms allowed Tektronix, Inc. maximum flexibility and design freedom. Proper inductance values could be achieved in the allotted amount of room. In addition, the high resistance of 7D



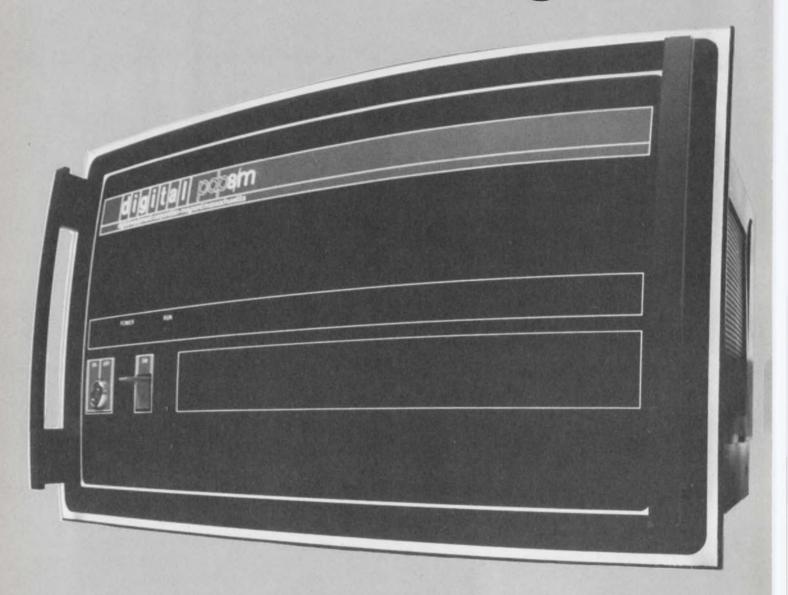
material prevents accidental shorting on printed circuit boards.

Great new designs happen when you start with the idea of ferrites. Particularly Stackpole Ceramag ferrite components. Why? Because Stackpole offers the variety of materials, numerous tooled configurations and the technical back-up you need. Twenty-four years of television and computer experience makes Stackpole one of the largest and most experienced domestic suppliers of quality ferrites.

Consider ferrites on your next prototype or redesign. But give us a call when you start. Perhaps we (and some Ceramag® ferrites) can help you cut a problem down to size. Stackpole Carbon Company, Electronic Components Division, St. Marys, Pa. 15857. Phone: 814-781-8521. TWX: 510-693-4511.



# Introducing the



On your left, the 12-bit PDP-8/M. On your right, the 16-bit PDP-11/05. Our brand new additions to the world's most popular families of minicomputers.

Complete computers — at incredibly low prices. Like \$3,069.00 for the 11/05, and \$2,362.00 for the 8/M in quantities of 100. Even

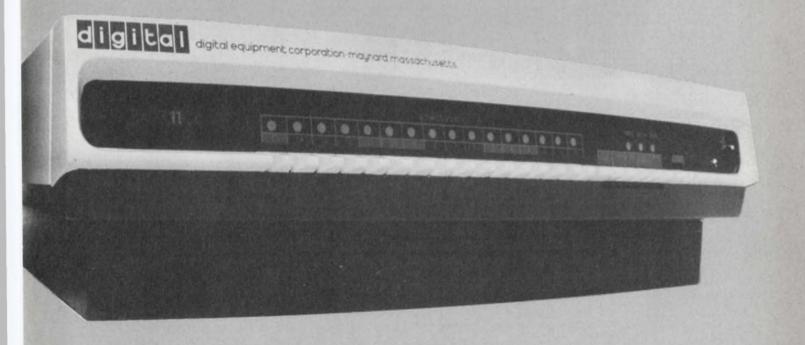
the discount schedule is new. Very attractive.

In addition, they're compatible with the rest of the family members. Their options. Their peripherals.

They have the features of their bigger brothers. And, a full instruction set. OEMoriented architecture. Both the UNIBUS™ architecture of the 11/05 and the OM-NIBUS™ architecture of the 8/M permit easy, flexible configuring and interfacing. Real pluses for the OEM.

They're built with the kind of reliability that comes easy after delivering over 11,000 minicomputers.

# OEM Yardsticks



And, they're supported with more field backup than you can get anywhere else. Worldwide.

PDP-11/05. PDP-8/M. Designed for the OEM. Priced for the OEM. Choice for the OEM. From the leader in OEM computer applications.

Now there's a whole new set of standards to measure up to.

Write for more information. Digital Equipment Corporation, Main Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754, (617) 897-5111.

digital

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 98

# When you don't need a custom circuit...

AMI, the leader of custom MOS, has a completion record of a new circuit every three days. Filling the needs of over 650 specific applications. But, we don't stop there. Knowing the need for standard products in design, we have engineered, tested and put into production reliable lines of devices for you to choose from . . . If standard products fill your needs, we have them. If your needs are

better filled by a custom circuit... we'll design it. For the full story call or write today to...
American Micro-systems Inc., 3800 Homestead
Road, Santa Clara, California 95051 (408) 246-0330

# American Micro-systems, Inc.

TYPICAL

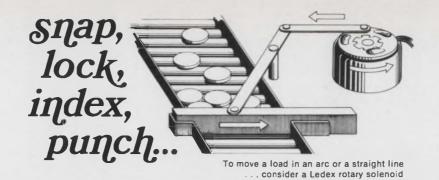
DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER  REGISTER  REGISTER  REGISTER  REGISTER  S170 S170 S168 S168 S168 S170 S170 STATIC SHIFT REGISTERS  REGISTERS  READ ONLY MEMORIES  READ ONLY MEMORIES  S853 S845 S850 ME55 MS5 MS5 MS5 MS5 MS5 MS5 MS5 MS5 MS5 M	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Dual 50 Quad 40 Triple 66 Variable 256 Quad 84 Single 426 Dual 256 Dual 256 Dual 256 Dual 256 Dual 480 1000/1024 Dual 512 FIFO 8 x 13 12 bit Serial/Parallel Dual 40 Dual 64 Dual 100 128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic 256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	12 10 14 16 10 10 10 12 12 14 24 24 10 12 14 18	TO5 TO8 TO5 DIP DIP TO5 TO5 TO5 TO8 TO8 TO8 TO8 TO8 TO8 DIP DIP DIP DIP DIP DIP	DC - 21 DC - 11 DC - 31 DC - 31	- 1MHz - 1MHz - 1MHz - 2MHz - 2MHz - 2MHz - 1MHz - 2MHz - 100KHz	100 160 198 2-257 336 426 512 512 960 1000/1024 1024 104	240mw 200mw 125mw 200mw 200mw 280mw 300mw 200mw 250mw 250mw 250mw 150mw 150mw	-27V +5, -12V +5, -12V	HVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT L
REGISTER RD6:	3G 4 4 6 6 6 6 3 3 5 5 5 7 7 1 1 9 9 L G 3 3 3 0 9 9 6 6 6 3 3 2 2 7 7 9 9 8 8 3 3 2 2	Triple 66 Variable 256 Ouad 84 Single 426 Dual 256 Dual 256 Dual 256 Dual 480 1000/1024 Dual 512 FIFO 8 x 13 12 bit Serial/Parallel Dual 64 Dual 100 128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic 256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	10 14 16 10 10 10 12 12 14 24 24 24 10 12 14	TO5 DIP TO5 TO5 TO5 TO8 DIP DIP DIP DIP DIP DIP DIP	10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10C - 2! DC - 1! DC - 3!	- 1MHz - 1MHz - 2MHz - 5MHz - 2MHz - 1MHz - 2MHz - 2MHz - 100KHz	198 2-257 336 426 512 512 960 1000/1024 1024 104 1-12 80 128	125mw 200mw 200mw 280mw 150mw 300mw 200mw 150mw 250mw 500mw	-27V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V -27V -27V	HVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT HVT
READ ONLY MEMORIES S853 S845 S8653 S849 S8740 STANDARD UL53 MASS	4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Variable 256 Quad 84 Single 426 Dual 256 Dual 256 Dual 480 1000/1024 Dual 512 FIFO 8 x 13 12 bit Serial/Parallel Dual 40 Dual 64 Dual 100  128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic 256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	14 16 10 10 10 12 12 14 24 24 10 12 14 28 16 18	DIP DIP TOS TOS TOS TOS DIP DIP TOS TOS DIP	10KHz 10KHz 1KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10C - 2I DC - 3I DC - 3I	- 1MHz - 2MHz - 5MHz - 2MHz - 1MHz - 2MHz - 2MHz - 100KHz	2-257 336 426 512 512 960 1000/1024 1024 104 1-12 80 128	200mw 200mw 280mw 150mw 300mw 200mw 150mw 250mw 500mw	+5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V -27V	LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT
\$160 RD66 RD66 \$172 \$170 \$168 \$168 \$168 \$170 \$170 \$170 \$170 \$170 \$170 \$170 \$170	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Ouad 84 Single 426 Dual 256 Dual 256 Dual 256 Dual 480 1000/1024 Dual 512 FIFO 8 x 13 12 bit Serial/Parallel Dual 40 Dual 64 Dual 100  128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic  256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	16 10 10 10 12 12 14 24 10 12 14 28 16 18	DIP TO5 TO5 TO5 TO8 TO8 DIP DIP TO5 TO5 DIP	10KHz 1KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz DC - 2! DC - 3! DC - 3	- 2MHz - 5MHz - 2MHz - 1MHz - 2MHz - 2MHz - 100KHz	336 426 512 512 960 1000/1024 1024 104 1-12 80 128	200mw 280mw 150mw 300mw 200mw 150mw 250mw 500mw	+5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, 0V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V -27V -27V	LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT
RD65 S172 S170 S168 S168 S168 S170 S170 STATIC SHIFT REGISTERS RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES READ ONLY MEMORIES S845 S853 S845 S850 MEES S850 MULTIPLEXERS MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5:	6G 3 5 5 5 7 7 1 9 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Single 426 Dual 256 Dual 256 Dual 480 1000/1024 Dual 512 FIFO 8 x 13 12 bit Serial/Parallel Dual 64 Dual 100 128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic 256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	10 10 10 12 12 14 24 24 10 12 14 28 16	TO5 TO5 TO5 TO8 TO8 DIP DIP TO5 TO5 DIP	1KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz DC - 2! DC - 3! DC - 3!	- 5MHz - 2MHz - 1MHz - 2MHz - 2MHz - 100KHz	426 512 512 960 1000/1024 1024 104 1-12 80 128	280mw 150mw 300mw 200mw 150mw 250mw 250mw	+5, -12V +5, -12V +5, 0V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V -27V -27V	LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT HVT
S172 S170 S168 S168 S168 S170 STATIC SHIFT REGISTERS  RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES  READ ONLY MEMORIES  S853 S845 S850 MES5 S850 MES5 S850 MES5 S850 MULTIPLEXERS  MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5	3 5 5 7 7 1 1 9 L 1 1 3 3 0 0 9 9 6 6 3 3 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Dual 256 Dual 256 Dual 256 Dual 480 1000/1024 Dual 512 FIFO 8 x 13 12 bit Serial/Parallel Dual 40 Dual 64 Dual 100  128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic 256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	10 10 12 12 14 24 24 10 12 14 28 16	TO5 TO8 TO8 TO8 DIP DIP TO5 TO5 DIP	10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz DC - 2! DC - 1! DC - 3!	- 2MHz - 1MHz - 2MHz - 2MHz - 100KHz - 100KHz MHz MHz MHz	512 512 960 1000/1024 1024 104 1-12 80 128	150mw 300mw 200mw 150mw 250mw 500mw	+5, -12V +5, 0V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V -27V -27V	LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT
STATIC SHIFT REGISTERS  STATIC SHIFT REGISTERS  REGISTERS  READOM ACCESS MEMORIES  READ ONLY MEMORIES  S853  S853  S853  S853  S850  ME55  ME55  S850  ME55  S850  ME55  S850  ME55  MS5  MS5  MS5  MS5  MS5  MS5  MS	5 5 7 7 1 1 9 9 6 3 3 0 9 6 3 3 7 7	Dual 256 Dual 480 Dual 480 1000/1024 Dual 512 FIFO 8 x 13 12 bit Serial/Parallel Dual 40 Dual 64 Dual 100  128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic  256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	10 12 12 14 24 24 10 12 14 28 16 18	TO5 TO8 TO8 DIP DIP TO5 TO5 DIP	10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz DC - 2! DC - 1! DC - 3!	- 1MHz - 2MHz - 2MHz - 2MHz - 100KHz - 100KHz - 100KHz	512 960 1000/1024 1024 104 1-12 80 128	300mw 200mw 150mw 250mw 500mw	+5, 0V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V -27V -27V	LVT LVT LVT LVT LVT
S168 S168 S170 S170 S170 S170 S170 S170 S170 S170	5 7 1 9 1 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 0 0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Dual 480 1000/1024 Dual 512 FIFO 8 x 13 12 bit Serial/Parallel Dual 40 Dual 64 Dual 100 128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic 256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	12 12 14 24 24 10 12 14 28 16 18	TO8 TO8 DIP DIP TO5 TO5 DIP	10KHz 10KHz 10KHz 10KHz DC - 2! DC - 1! DC - 3! DC - 3!	- 2MHz - 2MHz - 2MHz - 100KHz WHz WHz	960 1000/1024 1024 104 1.12 80 128	200mw 150mw 250mw 500mw 250mw 150mw	+5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V -27V -27V	LVT LVT LVT LVT
\$168 \$170 \$170 \$170 \$TATIC SHIFT REGISTERS \$146 \$167  RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES \$150 MEMORIES \$845 \$845 \$853 \$845 \$850 ME51 \$832 \$849 \$850  MULTIPLEXERS MX55 MX55  STANDARD LOGIC ARRAYS UL52 UL53 MX55	7 1 1 9 1 1 1 3 3 0 9 6 3 3 7 9 9 8 8 3 2 7	1000/1024 Dual 512 FIFO 8 x 13 12 bit Serial/Parallel Dual 40 Dual 64 Dual 100 128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic 256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	12 14 24 24 10 12 14 28 16 18	TO8 DIP DIP TO5 TO5 DIP	10KHz 10KHz 10KHz DC - 2! DC - 1! DC - 3! DC - 3!	- 2MHz - 2MHz - 100KHz WHz WHz WHz	1000/1024 1024 104 1-12 80 128	150mw 250mw 500mw 250mw 150mw	+5, -12V +5, -12V +5, -12V -27V -27V	LVT LVT LVT HVT HVT
\$170 \$170 \$170 \$170 \$170 \$170 \$170 \$170	1 9 L GG 33 0 9 66 3 3 2 7 7 9 8 8 3 2 2	Dual 512 FIFO 8 x 13 12 bit Serial/Parallel Dual 40 Dual 64 Dual 100 128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic 256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	14 24 10 12 14 28 16 18	DIP DIP TO5 TO5 DIP	10KHz 10KHz DC - 2! DC - 1! DC - 3! DC - 3!	- 2MHz - 100KHz WHz WHz WHz	1024 104 1-12 80 128	250mw 500mw 250mw 150mw	+5, -12V +5, -12V -27V -27V	LVT LVT HVT HVT
S1700 STATIC SHIFT REGISTERS  S146 S146 S167  RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES  S845 S845 S845 S850 ME51 S832 S849 S850 MULTIPLEXERS  MX55 MX55 MX55 MX56 STANDARD LOGIC ARRAYS  S1700 S210 S845 S850 ME51 S832 S849 S850 MULTIPLEXERS  MX55 MX55 MX55 MX56 UL53 MX56	9 L G 3 3 0 9 6 6 3 3 7 7	FIFO 8 x 13  12 bit Serial/Parallel Dual 40 Dual 64 Dual 100  128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic  256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	24 10 12 14 28 16 18	DIP TO5 TO5 DIP	DC - 21 DC - 11 DC - 31 DC - 31	- 100KHz WHz WHz WHz	104 1-12 80 128	250mw 150mw	+5, -12V -27V -27V	HVT HVT
REGISTERS RS53 S146 S146 S167 RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES S150 MEMORIES S845 READ ONLY S845 S853 S845 S850 MES53 MULTIPLEXERS MX55 MX55 MX55 MX55 MX56 UL53 MX56 MX56 MX56 MX56 MX56 MX56 MX56 MX56	9 6 3 7 9 8 3 2 7	Dual 40 Dual 164 Dual 100  128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic  256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	10 12 14 28 16 18	TO5 TO5 DIP	DC - 11 DC - 31 DC - 31	MHz MHz	80 128	150mw	-27 V	HVT
S146   S167   S146   S167   S150   S150	3 0 9 6 3 2 7 7 9 8 3 3	Dual 64 Dual 100 128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic 256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	12 14 28 16 18	TO5 DIP	DC - 31	ИHz	128			
S146 S167 RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES  READ ONLY MEMORIES  S845 S845 S853 S845 S850 MESS MULTIPLEXERS  MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: UL52 UL53 MX5:	9 6 3 2 7 9 8 3 2	Dual 100  128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4  1024 x 1, Static  1024 x 1, Dynamic  256 x 4  128 x 12 Hollerith  to ASC II	28 16 18	DIP	DC - 31			IBUmw	+5, -12V	LVI
RANDOM ACCESS \$1500 \$400 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$2	9 6 3 2 7 9 8 3 2	128 x 1, 64 x 2, 32 x 4 1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic 256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	28 16 18	DIP			200	250mw	+5, -12V	LVT
MEMORIES \$400 \$210  READ ONLY \$845 \$845 \$845 \$845 \$845 \$845 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$85	6 3 2 7 9 8 3 2	1024 x 1, Static 1024 x 1, Dynamic 256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	16 18		4 = 0411					
S210   READ ONLY	3 2 7 9 8 3 2	1024 x 1, Dynamic 256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II	18	UIP	1.5 MH 1.5 MH		128	300mw 600mw	+5, -12V None	LVT 12 *
READ ONLY S845:	2 7 9 8 3	256 x 4 128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II		DIP	1.5 MH		1024 1024	320mw	-15V	SIGAT
MEMORIES S845  S853  S853 S853 S845 S850 ME57 S832 S849 S850  MULTIPLEXERS MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5.	7 9 8 3 2	128 x 12 Hollerith to ASC II		DIP	DC - 20		1024	500mw	None	HVT
\$853 \$853 \$845 \$850 ME5' \$832 \$849 \$850  MULTIPLEXERS MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: UL52 UL53  MX5:	8 3 2		28							
\$853 \$845 \$850 ME51 \$832 \$849 \$850 MULTIPLEXERS MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: UL52 UL53	8 3 2	128 x 12 ASC II	24	DIP	DC - 30	00KHz	1536	500mw	None	12 *
\$845 \$850 ME51 \$832 \$849 \$850 MULTIPLEXERS MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5. UL53 UL53	3	to Hollerith	24	DIP	DC - 30	00KHz	1536	500mw	None	12 *
\$845 \$850 ME51 \$832 \$849 \$850 MULTIPLEXERS MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5. MX5.	3	2048 x 1	24	DIP		- 1MHz	2048	400mw	+5, -12V	LVT
\$850 ME51 \$832 \$849 \$850 MULTIPLEXERS MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: UL51 UL52 UL52 UL53	2	512 x 4	28	DIP	DC - 20	OKH2	2048	500mw	None	HVT
ME51 S832 S849 S850 MULTIPLEXERS MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: UL52 UL53 MX5:		256 x 8	28	DIP	DC -	1MHz	2048	650mw	+5, 0V	LVT
\$832 \$849; \$850 MULTIPLEXERS MX5; MX5; MX5; MX5; STANDARD UL51 LOGIC ARRAYS UL52 UL53		2240 - 5 output	28	DIP	DC-	1MHz	2240	300mw	None	LVT
\$849 \$850  MULTIPLEXERS MX5:		2240 - 5 output	24	DIP	DC-	2MHz	2240	400mw	+5, -12V	LVT
MULTIPLEXERS MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: MX5: UL52 UL52 MX5.		2240 - 7 output	28	DIP	DC - 30		2240	300mw	None	HVT
STANDARD UL51 LOGIC ARRAYS UL52 UL52 MX5.		256 x 10	40	DIP	DC-	1MHz	2560	650mw	+5, 0V	LVT
STANDARD UL51 LOGIC ARRAYS UL52 UL52 MX5.	2D	6 Channel	14	FP				NA	NA	HVT
STANDARD UL51 LOGIC ARRAYS UL53  WX5:	3C	10 Channel	22	FP				NA	NA	HVT
STANDARD UL51 LOGIC ARRAYS UL52 UL52 MX5.	4C	4 Channel, 50 Ω	22	FP				NA	NA	HVT
LOGIC ARRAYS  UL53  MX5	5C	4 Channel, $50\Omega$	22	FP				NA	NA	LVT
UL53 MX5	L	Dual FF,								
UL53 MX5		Dual Excl OR	24	DIP	1 - 10	OKHz		60mw	-27 V	HVT
MX5	2L	Quad 2 NAND		0.10				40	2714	111/7
MX5		Expandable	24	DIP				40mw	-27V	HVT
	SL.	Quad 2 NOR	24	DIP				120mw	-27 V	HVT
	21	Expandable 10 Input Expander	24	DIP				12Umw	-27 V	HVT
		12 bit Serial/	24	DIF						
SP51	L	Parallel	24	DIP	DC -	2MHz	12	250mw	-27V	HVT
S169	4	8 bit Counter/								
		Shift Register	40	DIP	DC -	1MHz	8	15mw		LVT
	RT MBER	DESCRIPTION	LEA	DS/PKG.			RON @ - 15V	PROTECT		PICAL GST
		Dual Matched								- 051
DISCRETES DM0	10	50mw	6	TO5			1250	No		-4V
DM0	2B	Dual Matched								
	20	100mw	6	TO5			1250	No		-4V
DM0:	38	Dual Matched	6	TOE			1250	No		-4V
0440	E A	150mw	6	TO5			1250			-4V -4V
DM05		Dual	8	TO77			250	Yes.		
DMO		Dual		TO77			250	No		-4V -4V
DD07		Single		TO72			125	Yes		-4V
30DD		Single	4	TO72			125	No Yes		-4V
DD09		Single	4	TO72			250			-4V -2V
DD10		Single	4	TO72			125	Yes		-2V -4V
DD11		Single	4	TO72			700	Yes		-4V
DD12		Single		TO5			32	Yes		-4V
DD13		Single	4	TO33			32	Yes		-4V -2V
DD15		Single	14	TO33 FP			18	Yes		-2V -2V
T136 T133	0	Quad Quad	14 14	DIP			125 125	Yes Yes		-2V -2V

<sup>\*</sup>I2 is a registered trademark of the American Micro-systems, Inc. Ion Implant Process . . .

# Belden the Special "Specials" specialist

Here's what to do when cable catalog specs just won't do the job: Dial Area Code 317 
Then dial 966-6681 
You'll get action 
From a man who devotes full time to solving engineered cable problems 
A Belden specialist that "lives" with your design parameters from engineering through the actual production run 
Cables for underwater-underground devices . . . extra-high voltage and pulse applications . . . medical instrumentation . . . low-level signal interference problems . . . unusual environmental conditions . . . he's tackled them all 
Phone now.

Belden Corporation, P. O. Box 1100, Richmond, Indiana 47374. TLX 20 712, IWX 810-345-1393



#### A Ledex rotary solenoid gives you a down-hill solution to an up-hill problem.

The force of an electromagnet is inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the pole faces. Most solenoids live with this problem, which means less force in the beginning, where you need it, and wasted energy at the end, where you don't need it.





The Ledex rotary solenoid starts off working where the force is really at, about .030" between the pole faces. Then the armature rides a helical ramp, to distribute the force over the stroke you need. It gives you efficient, direct rotary action and uniform linear movement.

The Ledex rotary solenoid delivers a lot of power for its size. That's because it works in the tiny area where magnetic attraction is highest. It's efficient because it spreads this high concentration of energy over a longer useful stroke.

For rotary or linear positioning it's hard to beat its simplicity and high output. Choose from a family of eight models, with strokes from 20° to 95° and torque to 117 pound-inches. For a quick prototype, there are over 250 shelf models. Then, for a custom snap / lock / index / punch solution, you just talk to our positioning technology people.



#### the total technology people

LEDEX INC.

123 Webster Street Dayton, Ohio 45401 (513) 224-9891

POSITIONING Rotarysolenoids for fast, direct action with strokes to 95° and torque to 117 lb-in; life over 100 million actuations. Push & pull solenoids for short, medium and long strokes; built for speed, durability. Stepping motors, for precise incremental power positioning. SWITCHING Manual rotary switches, featuring Starmate detent for positive indexing. Stepping switches for dependable remote multi-pole switching, programing, checkout. Packaged switches—solid state and electromechanical black box solutions to complex switching and timing problems.

MICROELECTRONICS
Power drivers, puisers,
time interval controls,
level adapters/shifters,
voltage regulators—
standard and custom circuits to blend microelectronic miniaturization and
power with the higher current and voltage levels
needed to drive electromechanical products.

If you're working with a control signal that can only deliver 10 milliamps and you really need 5 to 7 amps, consider the Ledex LMD-5 power driver.

\*\*Reep happening at Ledex\*\*

... like this hybrid thick film driver With the LMD-5 you can switch up to 325 watts. It has an expander node terminal, so you can add multiple inputs. An internal diode protects the circuit from damage when driving inductive loads.

Available from the shelf in 1-9 quantities at \$32.07 each. Only \$14.30 each in 1,000 lots.

### ERIE EMI Filters

WORLD'S BROADEST LINE OF MINIATURE CERAMIC FILTERS AND FILTER SYSTEMS

FIRST— in subminiature design capability

FIRST— in total in-house production capability

FIRST— in Quality and Volume Production

FIRST— to develop a complete line of subminiature EMI Filters

ERIE's stature as undisputed world leader in subminiature high performance Ceramic EMI Filters has been earned by our ability to apply 35 years of sophisticated ceramic and related technology to developing superior EMI Filters. Virtually all other presently known ceramic EMI filters are a copy of an Erie design. Yet, no firm has been able to equal Erie's combined in-house filter capability and proprietary ceramic technology.

Today these miniature filters "do their thing" in noise pollution control, eliminating extraneous noises and emissions from air waves.

There's an application for reliable Erie filters in your communications, aerospace, aircraft and industrial equipments. We'll be happy to help solve the problem.

Write for our new EMI Filter brochure ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS Erie, Pennsylvania 16512





- Full Programmability OR BCD
- 0.001 Hz to 2 MHz Range
- No Switching Transients
- 0.001 Hz Resolution
- Direct Digital Technique NO MIXING OR PHASE LOCKING

- High Spectral Purity—70db SPURIOUS —60db HARMONIC
- High Stability ±2 X 10-8/°C STANDARD ±2 X 10-10/°C OPTIONAL
- O TO 85db IN 1db STEPS PLUS CONTINUOUS CONTROL (PROGRAMMABLE ATTENUATION OPTIONAL)

#### **ROCKLAND SYSTEMS CORPORATION**

131 Erie Street E., Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913 • (914) 359-1818

#### Because it is there.

There, on the top of the largest line of multipliers available, is our 530. It's not quite the fastest: our #422 module slews at 120v/

#427 provides 0.1% of full scale. But by jingo, it's the only complete monolithic multiplier — divider — squarer—square rooter on a chip, op amp included. The specs are exhilarating

and the price is right. Why the 530? That and other questions pertaining to multipliers are dealt with at length in a unique document published by us: "Evaluating, Selecting, & Using Multiplier Circuit Modules for Signal Manipulation & Function Generation." Unlike

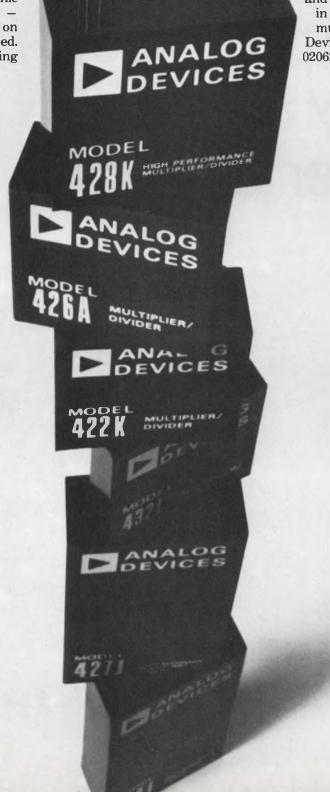
this ad, it's not so commercial as to dwell crassly on the 530. Rather, it is an impartial 16-page booklet that sets forth the theory

and applications of multipliers in general. Just ask for "the multipliers booklet." Analog Devices, Inc., Norwood, Mass. 02062. (617) 329-4700.





INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 25



### if we can supply memory cores at \$.001 each...

## can you produce memory systems at \$.005 per bit?

If you need bulk quantities of cores, we can meet our part of the bargain . . . at a profit.

And we think you can do the same. In fact, if you use our new 18-mil "low-drive" cores, it's almost a certainty. These devices have very low switching currents... and they don't need a lot of costly electronic support.

If you'd like to cut the cost of your next memory, but not its reliability, contact us for a down-to-earth talk about core quantities and prices... even design. Remember we produce memories too. For quick reaction write

MEMORY PRODUCTS GROUP, PHILIPS ELCOMA, EINDHOVEN, THE NETHERLANDS.

In the U.S.A.: Ferroxcube Corporation, Mt. Marion Rd., Saugerties, N.Y. 12477; Phone (914) 246-2811, Twx 510-247-5410.

In Canada: Philips Electron Devices a division of Philips Electronics Industries Ltd. 116, Vanderhoof Avenue TORONTO 17 - Ontario Test conditions and typical values at 25°C.

	Core	e type	18PH2*	.18PH4	18PH5	18PH6
	If	(mA)	213	425	500	580
	lp	(mA)	130	259	305	354
	r٧٦	(mV)	11	31.4	36	39
	w٧z	(mV)	1.2	6.8	6.0	6.2
	tp	(ns)	230	142	136	123
į	ts	(ns)	490	290	270	230

\*With this core, wired in a 2D configuration and used under asymmetrical drive conditions, read/write switching times of 150/300 ns can be obtained, applying read, write- and digit currents of about 440, 220 and 110 mA respectively.

Philips designs and produces memories of all kinds...core and non-core. We are sure that, for some time to come, only the core technology will offer the full combination of low price, assured non-volatility of information, realistic system speeds, and 100% component reliability...and be able to prove it.

Philips' advanced production methods can make more memory cores ... to highest standards ... cheaper ... than anybody else. Make us prove it!



electronic components and materials

**PHILIPS** 

## BOLD NEW LOOK IN ILLUMINATED SWITCHES!

It not only looks good, the Series 67000 illuminated DW "Multi-Switch" switch is a glamorous bit of switch packaging. It's compact, low-cost and operates beautifully, too!

Large, square pushbuttons (19/32" sq.), in 6 different colors, provide brilliant (or soft), evenly—diffused lighting over the entire face of the pushbutton. Front relamping. Really, this is a honey!

Versatility? It's a low cost multiple station push-button switch available up to 18 stations in a row, in interlock, all-lock, non-lock and push-lock/ push-release, with up to 4PDT switching per station.

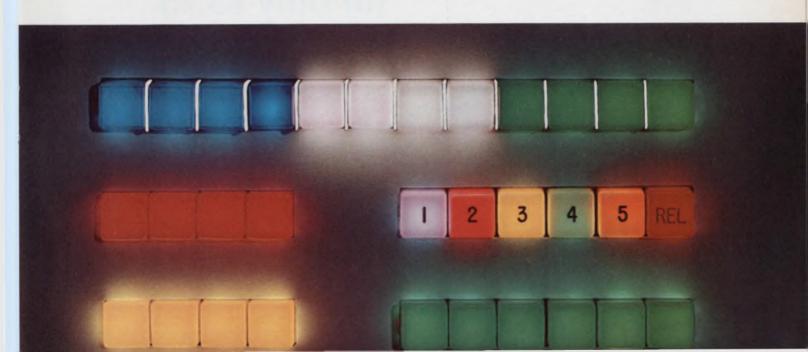
Quality! You're getting the same reliability and performance you're used to in other DW "Multi-Switch" switches.

You can get optional extras such as barriers, solenoid release, multi-row ganged assemblies, intermixed functions, P.C. terminals. Fact is, there's a Series 67000 DW "Multi-Switch" switch available for nearly every control panel require-

ment, from computers to home entertainment systems.

For additional information contact a Switchcraft Representative or write for Bulletin 208. SWITCHCRAFT, INC. 5529 N. Elston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60630.





#### Get your extra copies now!

## The Minicomputer and the Engineer...

An in-depth, up-to-date and complete analysis of what the mini can do, how to specify it, the problems of programming, peripherals, interfacing and system applications, ELECTRONIC DESIGN's special technical series on the mini in the world of the engineer is must reading for every designer. In the minicomputer world of the 70's no engineer should be without it. Order extra copies now, for yourself and your associates, by filling in the order blank below.

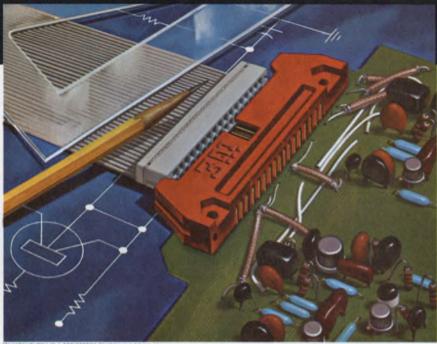


...a special reprint of the complete 6-part series for only \$3.75

William H. Smith, Electronic Design Magazine, 50 Essex Street, Rochelle Park, N. J. 07662

Please send mecopies of THE MINICOMPUTER AND THE ENGINEER.	Name		
I enclose \$3.75 for each copy, including	Firm		
handling and postage.	Street		
□ check	City		
money order			
Checks or money orders only, please.	State/Zip		

### For built-in reliability, design with "Scotchflex" Flat Cable/Connector ystems.



"Scotchflex" Flat Cable and Connectors can offer you trouble-free packaging for your next generation equipment.

There's built-in reliability for your circuit inter-connects. Our flat, flexible PVC Cable has up to 50 precisely spaced conductors. The gold plated U-contacts are set into a plastic body to provide positive alignment. They strip through the insulation, capture the conductor, and provide a gas-tight pressure connection.

Assembly cost reductions are built-in, too. "Scotchflex" Connectors make up to 50 simultaneous connections without stripping or soldering. No special training or

costly assembly equipment is needed.

Off-the-shelf stock offers you flat cable in a choice of lengths and number of conductors from 14 to 50. Connector models interface with standard DIP sockets, wrap posts on .100 x .100 in. grid, or printed circuit boards. Headers are available to provide a de-pluggable inter-connection between cable jumpers and printed circuit boards (as shown). Custom assemblies are also available on request.

For full information on the "Scotchflex" systems approach to circuitry, write to Dept. EAH-1, 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn, 55101.

# WITH THIS: YOU CAN TROUBLE-SHOOT THIS

#### LOOK AT THESE <u>NEW</u> FEATURES ON THE KURZ-KASCH LOGIC PROBES\*

Basic Model LP-520 — Provides the color coded (red, white & blue) visual readout system at the probe tip that indicates logic "1", "0" and "pulse" (50 nano-seconds or greater) conditions in any 5v digital logic system. Absence of logic levels is indicated by all readouts remaining off.

The Model LP-520 is priced at \$69.95.

ADD THESE FEATURES: G-S-M Gating Feature(-G) — Pulse indicator displays only when probe tip and gate/gates inputs are in coincidence. (see diagram above.) Example: A. Gate 1 input B. Probe tip input; pulse indicator displays, Moving probe tip to C. pulse indicator does not display. Add \$10.00 and suffix G.

Memory & Stretch(-M) — Push-Pull switch for selecting stretch or latch mode. Stretch mode detects high speed pulse and displays blue "P" lamp for 200 mS. Latch mode captures high speed pulse/trains and latches blue "P" display on until reset. Add \$10.00 and suffix M.

5 Nano-Second Capability (-S)

— This allows detection of pulses up to 10 x faster than standard probes. Add \$10.00 and suffix S.

Free Trial Offer — Keep abreast of the state of the art. Kurz-Kasch offers a 15 day free trial period. Select the Kurz-Kasch logic probe model above (or any combination of features) that fit your requirements. At the end of 15 days, you may return the probe, or, send us your check. All the features you ever needed for testing digital logic now available in one economical probe unit; 3 input channels, 5 nano-second pulse width detection, pulse latching.

Kurz-Kash offers a complete line of digital logic testing instruments. Want to talk about your instrumentation requirements? Call Tom Barth, or Dick Pitner, now, at (513) 223-8161.



\*Patent #3,525,939 applies, others pending INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 30

#### technology abroad

A new class of ceramic dielectric with a permittivity three times that of a conventional alumina substrate has been developed by GEC Hirst Research Centre. A size reduction of 2-to-1 can be obtained in the fabrication of microstrip circuits. The new material has a very low dielectric loss (Q=2000) and a low, controllable temperature coefficient. Stable resonators can be made in small size. The material may also possibly be used in bandpass filters.

CIRCLE NO. 451

An all solid-state unit that will switch high-voltage induction motors from one supply to another with an interruption of less than 60 ms has been developed by Brown Boveri. The unit, which incorporates a thyristor output stage, contains three independent measuring channels for phaseangle, frequency and residual voltage. And if these quantities are not within limits the circuit automatically triggers a circuit breaker.

CIRCLE NO. 452

A civilian warning system that could be operated over the public telephone at 12 different sites was called for by the Israel Ministry of Defense after the six day Arab-Israeli war. The system had to be secure against false alarms and also needed a facility to check that the alarms which triggered air-driven sirens were working properly. The system, offered commercially by Telrad Telecom and Electa Industries Lod., comprises a central control unit and 12 terminal units. The alarms-attack, all-clear, or danger-are sounded by blasts of three tones operated in different combinations.

CIRCLE NO. 453

A ruggedized magnetic-disc memory that can withstand a jouncing ride in a tank and still perform with an error rate of less than one in 10 billion has been developed by Process Peripherals, a new company in Berkshire, England. The secret of its performance lies in a flying magnetic read/write head designed to a very high order of stiffness by the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough. Also novel is the use of a quartz crystal oscillator to control disc speed. The crystal is also used to clock data both on and off the disc, eliminating the need for control tracks. The memory has 64 tracks with a 4.2million-bit capacity and a typical access time of 10 ms. However, this may be halved by switching rapidly from track to track.

A new image-storage electroluminescent panel that is a reusable industrial X-ray plate has been developed by scientists at the Enfield laboratories of Thorn Lighting in England. The new device is similar to a standard electroluminescent panel but functions in a completely different way. In the conventional panel, a layer of phosphor (zinc sulphide) is embedded between flat layers of protective materials and an electrically conductive layer. When ac is applied to the panel, it glows. In the new tube the phosphor glows only when it is simultaneously activated by the application of voltage and an external source of radiation such as X-rays. The image can be retained on the plates for a half hour or more. Among its applications are the detection of faults in encapsulated electronic components, or the detection of explosive devices in sealed parcels or luggage.

Half the length (11.5") of conventional cathode ray tubes, and operating up to 24 KV for improved visual and photographic writing speed, the Thomson-CSF F 8071 (right) requires no transmission line technique for operation up to 150 MHz at 0.2 dB.

F 8071

OEE 1406

Capable of high frequency (800 MHz), yet only 14" long, the OEE 1108 (left) utilizes the transmission line technique for operation up to OEE 1108 350 MHz bandwidth at 0.2 dB, with a sensitivity of 3.2 V/inch.

A breakthrough combination of design and precise assembly techniques permits us to offer these unique tubes for your CRT requirements. And there Useful Screen Area (Inch)

11.5

4 x 2.5

4 x 3.2

4 x 3.2 14

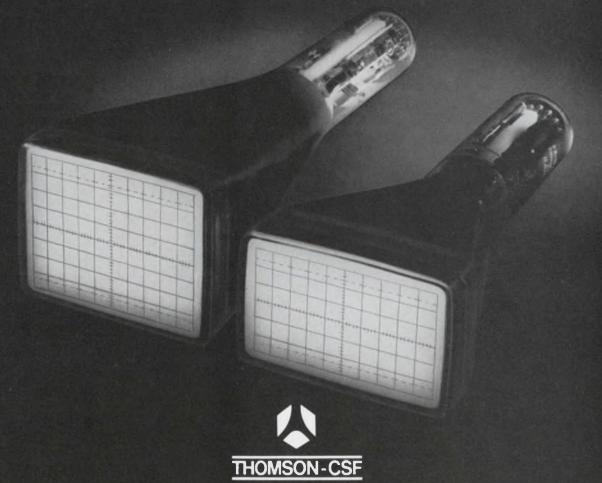
## Unique length, frequency and sensitivity: the only two CRT's of their kind.

Frequency Bandwidth Limit at 0.2 dB (MHz) (MHz)

300

Y Deflec-tion Factor (V/CM)

4



THOMSON-CSF Electron Tubes, Inc./50 Rockefeller Plaza/New York, N.Y. 10020/(212) 489-0400

France—THOMSON-CSF Groupement Tubes Electroniques/8, rue Chasseloup-Laubat/75/PARIS 15ème/Tel: 566 70 04 Germany—THOMSON-CSF Elektronenröhren GMBH/6 Palmengartenstrasse/6 FRANKFURT/Main/Tel: 70 90 67 Italy—THOMSON-CSF Tubi Elettronici SRL/Viale degli Ammiragli 69/ROMA/Tel: 63 80 143 Sweden—THOMSON-CSF Elektronrör AB/Box 27080/S 10 251 STOCKHOLM 27/Tel: 08/22 58 00

## You get 25 ranges. We only get \$595.

Go ahead. Try to compare the new Weston 1242 with the other good multimeters. They usually cost \$700 or more with options that add still more cost.

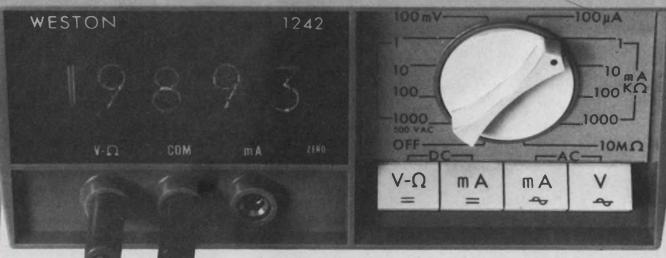
The 1242 is \$595 complete, including a 100-mV range for AC and DC, and a full 100% over-range (±1.9999 display).

The full-scale response speed of ½ second with input filtering is better than bench-meter performance. But the Weston 1242 measures just 3" x 7" x 7.9" and weighs less than 4 lbs.

What else do you get for \$595? Externally-replaceable fuses. Gold-on-gold contacts. Weston excellence in every detail. (Portable battery pack and leather case are optional.)

If you'd like the additional usefulness of a fully-isolated BCD output compatible with T<sup>2</sup>L logic, get the new Weston 1243. It's only \$100 more than the 1242. Order from Weston distributors, or direct from us. Weston Instruments, Inc., Newark, New Jersey 07114.

#### WESTON'



(actual size)

weston Schlumberger

## washington gton report

#### NASA fighting severe budget cuts for next year

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration is locked in a bitter struggle with the Office of Management and Budget-formally called the Budget Bureau—and the outcome may well determine the shape of the country's space effort over the next decade. The President is not due to present his fiscal year 1973 budget to Congress until sometime late in January but Federal agencies are now dealing with the OMB to see just how much money they will be allowed to "request" in the January budget. OMB has told NASA that it wants the space agency to hold its request to \$2.8-billion, a cut of some half billion from this fiscal year's funding. NASA brass feel they cannot live with that figure or even this year's money which they say was merely bare bones funding. At stake is the space shuttle, for which Congress appropriated \$100-million this year. If the program encompassing the re-usable booster continues, NASA will have to have somewhere near \$400-million in the coming fiscal year and this now seems impossible. NASA, therefore, is studying, very quietly, the possibility of going to an expendable booster and putting off the development of the re-usable booster—in effect stretching out the program to a time when funding may be more likely. The booster switchover is called "phasing" and a decision is expected within NASA in a month or so. Meanwhile, this year's budget entailed a job cut of 1500 in NASA and it is not certain whether the President's announced 5% across-the-board cut in Government personnel will be added to the 1500. The Apollo 16 and 17 shots scheduled in the next calendar year will probably not be affected one way or the other, say NASA sources, since they are virtually already paid for.

#### U.S. airlines opposition to aeronautical satellite continues

Aeronautical Radio Inc., the communications arm of the U.S. airline industry, says the industry is still opposed to the aeronautical satellite system being pushed by the Federal Aviation Administration and the European Space Research Organization because it is "unsound." Arinc made its views known after a briefing at FAA on the developments in a Madrid conference last month on establishing pre-operational satellites for the Atlantic and Pacific. Arinc said the experimental work could be done better and cheaper with NASA's ATS-F and ATS-G satellites, already in the works. The crux of the matter continues to be the airlines' desire to stick with the vhf band while the Europeans and FAA want to go to uhf.

#### Import surcharge liable to be around a long time

Opposition from the European common market countries, Japan and others notwithstanding, the 10% surcharge on imports into the U.S. is liable to be around for awhile, say Treasury officials. Treasury Secretary John Connally himself has added that the surtax will stay until

U.S. products and manufacturers start getting a better shake in the world markets. The balance of trade situation—the difference between exports and imports—is what triggered the Administration's action as it faced the fact that the U.S. would probably have an unfavorable balance of trade for the first time since 1893. Typical of the flood of goods pouring into the U.S., Treasury said, was the surge in electronics imports this year. Electronics imports in the first half of this year totalled \$998-million compared with \$798.4-million over the same period last year. The Commerce Department noted that almost 30% of the consumer electronics goods sold in the U.S. are now imports. Commerce also said that although the policy was not yet firm, articles entering the U.S. under Section 807 of the tariff code would have the surcharge added if they are currently taxed at all—value added products. If they were not subject to any tax before, the surcharge will not apply.

#### Laird sees defense spending increase next year

Defense Secretary Melvin Laird says that he will probably seek a defense budget of around \$80-billion for the coming fiscal year, an increase of around \$4-billion to \$5-billion over this year's request, and the Joint Chiefs of Staff say they see a defense budget need of \$83-billion. Their friends in Congress, however, say Defense will be fortunate if it can hold the line at the current rate of spending, let alone succeed in getting any increases. Sources on the Appropriations Committees are reluctant to even look ahead to next year, uncertain as they are about what will happen this year when the defense appropriations bill comes before both houses. About the only thing certain for next year, one congressional source told Electronic Design, is that the Navy will not get an appropriation for its long delayed nuclear attack carrier.

#### Capital Capsules: NASA and Japan's Hitachi Central Research Laboratory have reached agreement for swapping computer programs. Four programs were included in the initial egreement.

included in the initial agreement . . . . The Army and Lockheed Aircraft will try again on the Cheyenne gunship helicopter. The Army has issued a \$47.8-million development contract for work on the helicopter which originally was cancelled by the Army in 1969 after Lockheed failed to meet specifications. Lockheed agreed to take a \$120-million loss on the old contract with the provision that the government would resume paying for continued development work . . . NASA is asking for bids on an eight-month, \$100,000 study to determine the possibilities of converting its Nerva nuclear engine to a dual mode which could provide power for spacecraft . . . The Pratt & Whitney Division of United Aircraft has filed a complaint with the General Accounting Office claiming that NASA's \$500-million contract award to North American Rockwell for development of the space shuttle engine "violated statutes, regulations, GAO decisions, and reports and prudent procurement policies." P&W and Aerojet General were losers in the engine bid. . . . Western Union International has asked the FCC for permission to bid on the contract covering communications services for the Apollo flights now handled by Comsat. The Comsat contract is nearing expiration date. . . .Treasury turned down a special exemption request from the 10% import surcharge on the Rolls Royce engines for Lockheed's L-1011 Tristar. A new levy could up the cost as much as \$300,000 per airplane and would presumably be passed on to purchasers.

## THE GROWING 7000 SERIES



7904 Oscilloscope

#### From 500 MHz at 10 mV

with 1-GHz at 5-V direct access

For those who have requirements in between 500 MHz and 50 MHz there's the 150-MHz 7704 (R7704 rackmount), 90-MHz 7504 (7514 storage), all with 4 plug-in compartments; 90-MHz 7503 with 3 plug-in compartments.

#### Exclusive to the 7000 Series is:

#### CRT READOUT-

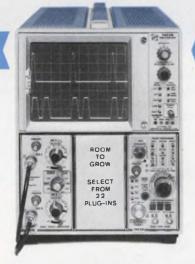
Deflection factors and sweep speeds, the DMM and counter outputs, invert and uncalibrated symbols, etc., are automatically displayed on the CRT—where you look for information. CRT Readout can be ordered initially or as a conversion kit that is easily installed. In each case the cost is only \$400. And it is available in all scopes except the 7403N.

#### **MULTIPLE-PLUG-IN MAINFRAMES**

Three or four-plug-in mainframes allow up to twenty combinations of vertical and horizontal operating modes. You can now use plug-ins with widely different features . . . simultaneously. If you wish, start with only one horizontal and one vertical plug-in and add more as your measurement requirements change.

#### 22 PLUG-INS-

Plug-ins are available to make virtually any measurement desired. Here are some examples: single-trace (dual-trace with two units) • dual-trace (use two for 4-trace) • 10  $\mu\text{V/div}$  differential • 1 mA/div current amplifier • differential comparator • sampling to 14 GHz • 45-ps risetime TDR • dual time-bases with calibrated mixed sweep • 525-MHz direct counter • digital multimeter • All 22 are compatible with all mainframes (Readout required for DMM and counter).



7403N Oscilloscope (R7403N 5 1/4-inch rackmount)

U.S. Sales Prices FOB Beaverton, Oregon

Tektronix lease and rental programs are available in the U.S.

#### to 50 MHz at 5 mV

dual-trace, 6 1/2-inch CRT and delaying sweep for only \$2200

7000-Series Scopes, complete with plugins, start as low as \$1670. Call your nearby Tektronix field engineer today for a demonstration of the scopes that make more measurements easier and quicker.

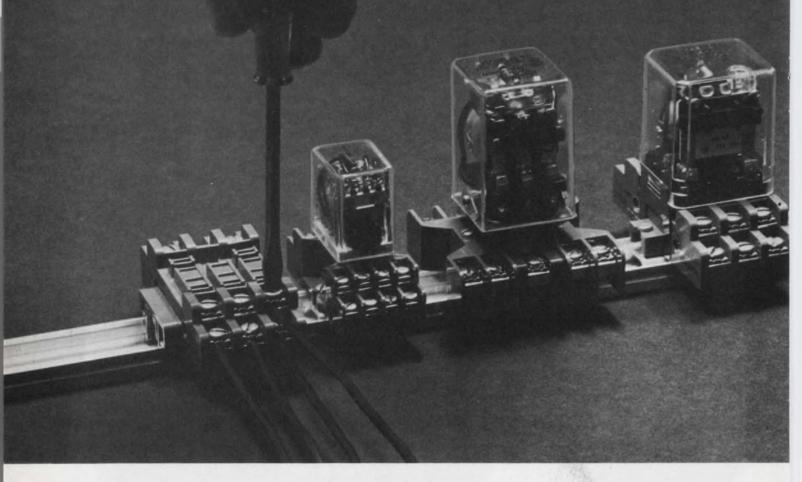


**TEKTRONIX**®



committed to technical excellence

## A screwdriver is all you need to hook up to most P&B relays



The new Potter & Brumfield socket system with screw terminals gives you a whole new world of relays to choose from.

How?

By converting octal and quickdisconnect tab termination relays to screw terminals.

Quickly. Simply.

Our system comes complete with mounting channel. Brackets. Retainers. Spacers. And sockets made of virtually indestructible Lexan.

Think of it!

Now you can use newer, more sophisticated relays.

Just as compatible as the ones you've been using. And every bit as reliable.

But they cost less. And take up less space.

(You probably can save as much as 75 percent of the space you're now using.)

This is just part of what's possible with P&B's new socket system.

To find out more, write or call Potter & Brumfield Division, AMF Incorporated. Princeton, Indiana 47670, (812) 385-5251.

Or talk to your local P&B distributor or representative.

AMF
POTTER & BRUMFIELD

#### editorial

### The economic outlook is beginning to brighten

President Nixon's new economic policy provides the U.S. electronics industry with a unique opportunity it hasn't had in years. First, it should enable U.S. products to compete on equal terms with foreign imports—particularly from Japan. Secondly, the expected upward revaluation of foreign currencies will mean opportunities for manufacturers to sell overseas.

These policies along with the investment tax credit and the increase in personal tax exemption should help get the industry out of the doldrums its been in during the past 18

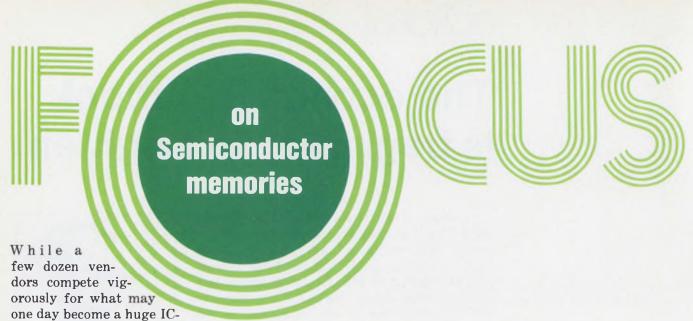


months. Many economists are now forecasting real growth next year of 6% or better for the whole economy. This rate of growth would be at least twice the slow rate for 1971 and significantly higher than was indicated by forecasts before the President's speech.

To further add to the bullish outlook, a survey of the electronic original equipment market (see page 28) was completed by ELECTRONIC DESIGN just before the President's new policies were outlined. The study revealed that more than 70% of the top executives of leading EOEM companies surveyed expect both sales and profits to increase in the latter half of 1971. For 1972, over 90% expect sales increases and over 80% look for a profit increase. It's likely that another survey planned for later this year will reveal an even more optimistic business outlook for the months ahead.

These cheery predictions are, of course, much welcome in an industry that has been pretty much steeped in pessimism but there is a qualification. The electronic industry has got to watch its costs. While the President has indicated that there will probably be an increase in the flexibility of wage-price restraints after the 90-day freeze expires, it's still up to business and labor to restrain itself. Costs must be kept in line with productivity, otherwise the industry will in a short time be right back in its present predicament.

Yalph Dobriner
RALPH DOBRINER



memories market, it can prove

fruitful to examine their product specs and delivery promises with more than usual caution. For young technologies don't lend themselves to early standardization. And vendors, under pressure to announce new products, may often announce ICs before they are fully characterized—or even manufactured.

"Hope," said Alexander Pope, "springs eternal in the human breast," and even, one might add, in the breast of the man who prays that production quantities of his new memory will show the performance he found in one good chip.

#### **Problems**

It can prove valuable to hang some warning signs at a few pitfalls and roadblocks. Of these, the most typical is "typical." One vendor, whose data sheets abound in "typical" specs, warns: "Never read a typical spec; always insist on minimum-maximum specs. You can't design with typs."

And yet, they have their value. For they demonstrate a product's capabilities. A vendor can screen devices to meet a particular spec—but not all specs. For a price penalty, he may guarantee a maximum access time or a maximum power dissipation—but not both in the same device.

Or a manufacturer may modify a device to meet a particular spec. But "O! that way madness lies," said Shakespeare's King Lear-and many a memory vendor. But it happens. A customer samples a device, likes it, then asks for a small modification. So does another customer. And another, Pretty soon the vendor is selling a device his manufacturing people can't make.

In the heat of competition, a vendor may prepare a spec sheet with apparently guaranteed "min-max" specs. But the sheet may be headlined, "Tentative" or "Preliminary"—which may be variants of "We hope we can make this part." Unfortunately "tentative" specs, like "projected" prices for a brand new device, are invariably more attractive than firm specs and market prices for an established device.

Prices deserve almost as much attention as specs. For the best price may come from the vendor who can't make the device. And he may have the best specs. Further, the IC-memory business has some peculiarities: In many cases the laws of supply and demand are completely abandoned. Prices can plummet for a memory that everybody wants and nobody can make.

Because memories are complex devices, their data sheets can be awesomely complicated. The man feeling secret shame because he can't understand some spec sheets is not alone. When a vendor writes, for example, that a device is also available for different voltage levels, a user may need more than clairvoyance to know what else changes.

That crucial question, "What else changes?" must be raised often. Vendors are always pushing the edge of the state of the art. With admirable frequency, they break through. But not on all fronts. They advance one spec-or two. Not all.

The one or two selected specs are important milestones and thus form the bulk of this report. But it's necessary to ask, "What else changes? What sacrifices were made? What tradeoffs?"

It's necessary, too, to determine if a particular advance is useful in a specific application. A de-

George Rostky Special-Projects Editor sign approach that may be fine in a small terminal may prove ridiculous in a central processor.

#### Nothing is free

A vendor may hail the fact that his RAM or ROM has full decoding on the chip. But in a given system it may be more economical, in nanoseconds and dollars, to have undecoded storage chips share a decoder/driver.

One MOS array may boast its compatibility with TTL, perhaps forgetting its need for external pullup resistors. Resistors are cheap but they eat board space. So another MOS array boasts full compatibility with TTL. Yet a particular system may find it better to use level translators external to the MOS memory chips.

To an enormous extent, memory specs influence each other.

So it's formidably difficult to characterize a device fully, even for an extremely conscientious vendor with time on his hands, and even for a well-established device. So a user must be particularly aware of his own requirements, and amply prepared to ask lots of questions.

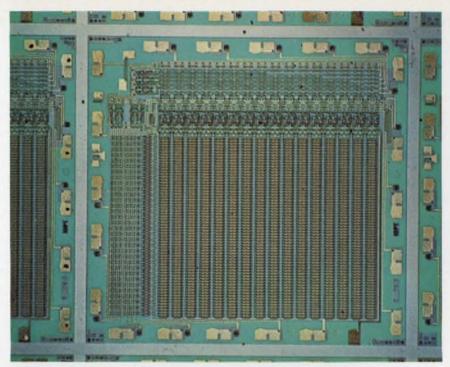
An unwary user could assume that if a device can work well with a 3-MHz clock rate, it ought to be fabulous at 10 kHz. But dynamic shift registers, for example, have *minimum* clock rates, too. They would be better characterized if specs were to read: "Clock rate must be no greater than x MHz and no less than y kHz."

Further, data rates in shift registers and access times in RAMs and ROMs depend on voltage and temperature. So does power consumption. So a spec sheet that calls out access time for a high voltage and power for a low voltage is less than useful.

#### Those chip shots

Some engineers feel they can learn a lot about a device by studying what's inside the package. Magazine editors help by publishing pictures of memory dice. But the main reason editors publish chip shots is a simple one: They're pretty.

It's certainly true that chip shots (or the chips themselves) can convey information. A hawk-eyed observer might detect metal necking (variations in line width) which could suggest process difficulties. Using the die-bonding pads (usually four mils on a side) as size references, he might try to determine if the chip is too large for reasonable



The first one-transistor memory cell provides high density in General Instrument's RA9-2048, a silicon-gate 2048 X 1-bit dynamic RAM on a 138 X 143-mil chip only slightly larger than most 1024-bit chips.

yield or too small to permit adequate control of practical tolerances.

In a packaged device (before encapsulation or lid-attach), he might look for cross bonding—wires going over others. He could look for leads that might touch. And he could check that wire bonds are centered in the pads. Many vendors would be happy to help him. Others could say he's wasting his time.

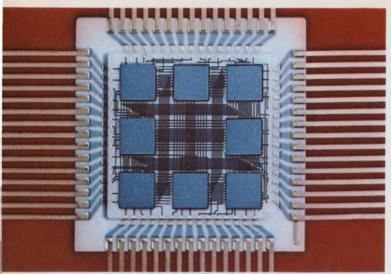
Vendors in the second school maintain that an engineer needs to know only the black-box parameters of a memory. He doesn't have to know if it's MOS or bipolar, or if it uses metal gate or silicon gate, n- or p-channel transistors, 111 or 100 crystal orientation, Schottky clamping or none.

He shouldn't care, these vendors feel, if there's a small man in the package, as long as the device can store and retrieve data at the proper speed, with the proper voltage levels, with proper power consumption and heat dissipation and with adequate longevity.

Unfortunately, it's difficult to generate instant reliability data. And engineers want some assurance that a vendor won't discontinue a product next year because its yield is too poor. So most engineers take a mid-stream course. They want to learn something about the chip, but not everything.

#### Those processes

For bipolar memories, the attention-getting process is Schottky clamping. This uses reverse-polarity aluminum-silicon diodes shunting base-



Gold-beam-lead chips on a ceramic substrate form a 2048 X 1-bit static MOS RAM from Texas Instruments.

collector junctions to enhance speed. The diodes turn on before the collector-base junctions can saturate, holding the transistors out of saturation so they can be driven hard, thus fast.

They provide high speed without saturation, because there's almost no charge storage, and without gold doping, which can contaminate wafers and processing equipment.

Opponents of the process (and those who aren't using it now) may argue that Schottky is an excuse for people who don't know how to gold-dope. Nevertheless, it allows the use of high-gain pnp transistors with high speed npns. And it cuts power dissipation. Intel was first to use the process in production.

In MOS memories, the silicon-gate process (also pioneered in production by Intel) has caught on to a great extent. In this process the gate electrode, of polycrystalline silicon rather than aluminum, serves as the diffusion mask that defines the edges of the source and drain regions of a FET. So the gate is automatically aligned, making overlap unnecessary.

This cuts gate and Miller capacitances while allowing FETs to be smaller, giving better chip density. A layer of silicon dioxide and glass over the entire chip (except for bonding areas) is impervious to ion and other surface contamination, so the device can be packaged in low-cost plastic—an important merit. And the technology lowers threshold voltage, making for easier interface with bipolar devices.

Another important process, ion implantation, was pioneered by Hughes. Involving ion bombardment of the chip surface, the process is used by Hughes and others to obtain self-aligned gates. It's used by Mostek and others to lower threshold voltage for bipolar compatibility and even for developing depletion-mode devices on the same chip with enhancement-mode transistors.

In bipolar memories, the newest offering is Fairchild's Isoplanar process, which uses siliconnitride masking to permit oxide isolation instead of diode isolation, allowing substantial reduction in cell size. Fairchild hopes the process will give the high bit density that's common with MOS, along with bipolar speeds.

There are other processes, but these are the most significant today. Newer processes, like almost everything else in IC memories, are often subject to dispute.

If an engineer were to chat with key men at IC houses, he would likely find a wide range of views. Speaking in turn to experts A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H, he might find, for example:

A. "The process we use is best. It's inherently simple. The other fellow's process isn't practical; it's too difficult to use in production; it's too expensive."

B. "The other fellows think our process is too difficult. But that's only because they lack experience with it. When they learn how to control the process, as we have, they'll change their tune."

C. "When we come out with a product (or process) *before* the other fellow does, we have an advantage because, by the time he starts, we'll be at a more advanced point on the learning curve."

D. "When we come out with a product (or process) *after* the other fellow does, we have an advantage because we have learned from his mistake. We won't repeat them."

E. "His specs may look better than ours, but his process has never been proven. Nobody knows its long-term effects. The device is only experimental. His tolerances are too tight. He'll never be able to make it in production."

F. "The other fellow simply doesn't know how to control his process and work to close tolerances. We know we'll be able to use our process to make 10,000 circuits a month by next June. That's definitely achievable."

G. "Our process is inherently better because it reduces cell size."

H. "Cell size doesn't matter. Everything depends on smart circuit design and the number of metalization lines going to each cell."

In all these views, there is some truth. But there is almost no universal truth. Some generalizations have acquired such widespread acceptance that they're often accepted as fundamental truths. Yet they may be wrong.

#### Myths, pitfalls, tradeoffs

It is widely held, for example, that while bipolar memories are best for speed, MOS memories offer lowest power consumption and highest bit density, thus most storage per chip. But at the end of May, the largest single-chip memory for sale was bipolar-it was not MOS.

In keeping with sanctified tradition, competitors praised the device, but said it was experimental and not really in production. The manufacturer, Monolithic Memories, insisted it was definitely in production and, in fact, being manufactured with good yields and sold in quantities normal for a new device.

#### **ROMs**

A read-only memory storing 1024 8-bit words, the unit, the MM6280, has the access time one might expect from bipolars—150 ns maximum. But its maximum power consumption, 60  $\mu$ W/bit, matches that of MOS memories. Though output current is a full 16 mA, which is typical of TTL, address-line current is a mere 160  $\mu$ A, one tenth that of TTL.

In quantities of 100 to 249, the MM6280 (for 0 to 70 C) costs \$60 (0.73¢/bit). It includes four chip-enable lines and is available with open-collector output, so it's easily expanded from 8192 to 16,384 words or, to use industry parlance, from 8 k to 16 k. All decode and sense circuits are on the chip.

#### Nobody holds records long

Before Monolithic Memories introduced its bipolar ROM in May, the record for the largest single-chip memory belonged to Electronic Arrays, for a static MOS ROM introduced in November 1970. Part of the EA4000 series, the device stores 512 10-bit words on a 93 by 100-mil chip that includes all decode and sense circuitry.

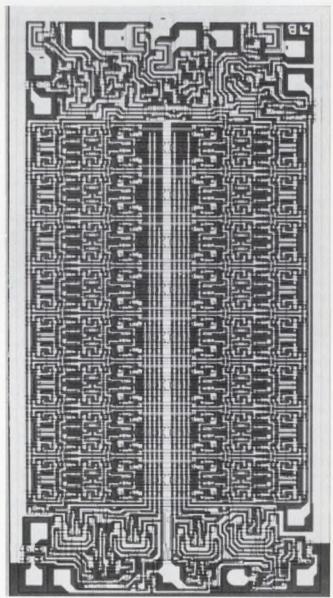
Total power consumption is only 325 mW (about 60  $\mu$ W/bit). Though selected devices are faster, maximum access is 700 ns for units rated at 0 to +70 C and -55 to +85 C. Full Mil versions, for -55 to +125 C, have 800-ns max access. In 100-up quantities, the units cost \$34, (0.67¢/bit), \$40 (0.78¢/bit) and \$50 (0.98¢/bit), depending on temperature range.

Having lost the "largest memory" record in May, Electronic Arrays regained it in June with a slow, but big, dynamic MOS ROM on one chip. The EA5027, with 1024 12-bit words, has a maximum access of a rather leisurely 2  $\mu$ s. But maximum power consumption is a mere 250 mW (20.4  $\mu$ W/bit). A unit for 0 to +70 C operation costs \$40 (0.33¢/bit) in quantities of 100 to 249.

While these ROMs from Electronic Arrays and Monolithic Memories are the largest available at the moment, earlier ROMs are still noteworthy from the viewpoints of size, speed or power consumption.

Monolithic Memories, for example, has a 4096-





Schottky-clamped Am3101, a 64 X 1-bit bipolar RAM from Advanced Micro Devices, offers 30-ns access.

bit bipolar ROM. Fairchild has a 4096-bit MOS ROM and a 1240-bit character generator with onchip counter/decoder. Texas Instruments has the TMS 4400 static MOS ROM, organized as  $1024 \times 4$  or  $512 \times 8$ , at \$16.25 in 100 to 249. Signetics has static MOS ROMs or character generators with up to 3072 bits. Unisem has a 4096-bit dynamic ROM. And American Micro-systems will soon offer a fully decoded 11,648-bit dynamic ROM with 800-ns access.

The earliest large MOS ROM was the American Micro-systems MA51, introduced in 1969 with 256 10-bit words and 1- $\mu$ s maximum access. Several MOS ROMs with similar size have been introduced since then. These include circuits from Collins, Intersil, ITT, MOS Technology, Solitron and Teledyne, with densities of 2048, 2240 or 2560 bits.

Most of these companies also have smaller MOS ROMs, with about 1000 bits. At that size, there are some very fast bipolar ROMs.

Computer Microtechnology, for example, has 1024-bit ROMs, the CM2800 and 2805, with 50-ns maximum access. Intel has the Schottky-clamped 3301, the first bipolar 1024-bit ROM. It has 90-ns' maximum access. And Kenics has a 1536-bit Schottky-clamped ROM with 60-ns typical access. These circuits—slow and fast, small and large, MOS and bipolar—all use transistors.

#### Why transistors?

Is the choice of semiconductor ROM restricted to bipolar and MOS transistors? Perhaps there's no need for any kind of transistor. Perhaps diode arrays can make a good ROM. North American Rockwell Microelectronics Co. (NRMEC) thinks so.

In its Model 15900 diode-array ROM, NRMEC uses silicon-on-sapphire construction and takes full advantage of the benefits of SOS—great isolation and very low junction capacitance—thus high speed and low power consumption.

The SOS ROM stores 3328 bits, organized in word lengths from one to 32 bits. The passive array, with a total of 5120 diodes, has on-chip decoding. The input is fully compatible with TTL but the output, which provides 150  $\mu$ A, would require sense amplifiers for high-speed-TTL compatibility. The array, in a 42-pin flat pack or DIP is powered from a single 5-V supply, from which it takes no more than 60  $\mu$ W/bit. Access time over 0 to +70 C is no more than 20 ns. That's quick.

In 100-to-999 quantities, the price is \$45 (1.35¢/bit). That price includes encoding, which NRMEC can provide very fast—in 24 hours if a user furnishes a properly coded IBM card. For small quantities, NRMEC programs the ROM with a laser beam that opens silicon links between diode rows and columns. For larger quantities, the company uses mask programming. But there is no

added mask charge tacked on.

While some manufacturers include the mask (or coding) charge in the price of the ROM, others separate the charge. They generally charge \$200 to \$2000 (depending on complexity) when fewer than 100 circuits are purchased. Beyond a specified quantity, generally 100, they invariably waive the mask charge.

#### Dodging the mask cost

It's apparent that one way to avoid the mask charge for coding ROMs is to buy them in sufficient quantity. A second way is to buy pre-coded ROMs. Most vendors offer several ROMs with fixed program patterns that they hope will have wide market acceptance.

These circuits—code converters, character generators, lookup tables, microprograms and keyboard encoders—are off-the-shelf, standard products, generally available from distributors.

Almost always these fixed-pattern ROMs stem from uncoded ROMs in the manufacturer's line. For example: Teledyne's TM5423BO Hollerith-to-ASCII converter comes from its 256  $\times$  8-bit TM5423. Similarly derived standard, off-the-shelf ROMs include the Collins CRC3003 (1024-bit sine-lookup table), CRC3502 (2560-bit ASCII-to-EBCDIC converter) and the CRC3503 (2560-bit EBCDIC-to-ASCII converter). Still another is the ITT3257, with 64 5  $\times$  7 dot-matrix characters encoded in ASCII or EBCDIC.

#### pROMs

There's still another way to avoid mask charges. One can do his own ROM coding with electrically alterable, field-programmable ROMs—pROMs— which can be fine solutions for those who need few ROMs with any single code. (See, also, ED 17, Aug. 16, 1971, "A new era in digital design: program-it-yourself memories," p. 22.)

They can purchase pROMs in large quantities, then electrically code (or program) them singly or in small groups with as many different codes as they like. Then if the volume of devices required for a particular code should grow large enough, they can go back to the pROM vendor and order mask-programmed ROMs at a lower unit price. Maybe.

While some pROMs are backed up by pin-forpin equivalent mask-programmed ROMs, some are not. There may be no mask-programmed ROMs behind the pROM or a mask-programmed version may have different specs.

The first important pROMs were introduced in 1966 by the Microelectrics Div. of Radiation, Inc.

(now Harris Semiconductor), who owns the "PROM" trademark. They were small (but fast) diode matrices with 25 to 48 diodes having reverse recovery ranging from 10 to 100 ns. Not much later, Texas Instruments offered similar arrays, the TIDM1 and TIDM2, with reverse recoveries of 10 and 25 ns.

#### Zap programming for most pROMs

These pROMs have narrow aluminum strips connecting each diode to the matrix. To program the device, a user opens (or "fuses" or "zaps") appropriate aluminum links by briefly passing relatively high currents through them.

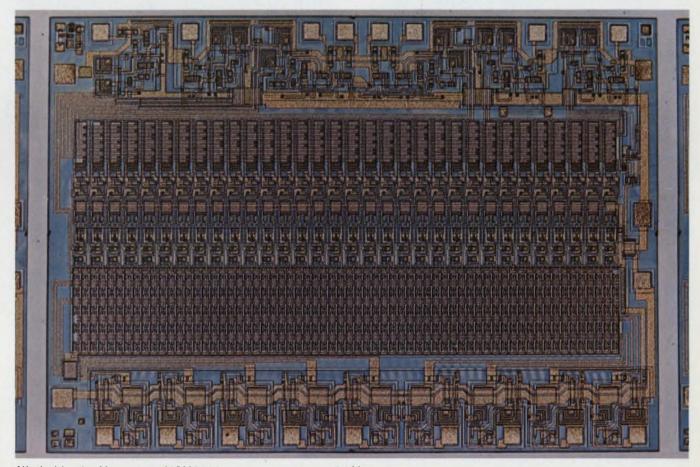
Some vendors argue that fusing links is a bad approach. They feel that fused links may re-form and that zapped metal particles may splatter over the circuit (despite the protective glass coat) and cause shorts. Harris disagrees. By June 1971 the company had accumulated more than 120-million fuse hours on the HROM-0512 without a single failure.

Introduced in April 1970, the HROM-0512 uses nichrome instead of aluminum links. It was the first large pROM, with 64 8-bit words. The company now has a  $256\times 1$  HR1256 at \$23.50 in 100 to 999 and a  $32\times 8$ -bit pROM and plans to introduce a 1024-bit pROM with a performance-equiva-



lent ROM within a few months.

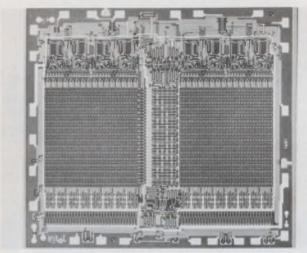
Nichrome-resistor links are also used in pROMs from Monolithic Memories, Motorola and Signetics. But Intersil, a company that doesn't like to zap metal, effectively creates links by shorting base-emitter transistor junctions instead. The company feels there's an advantage here because link forming takes place under the chip surface.



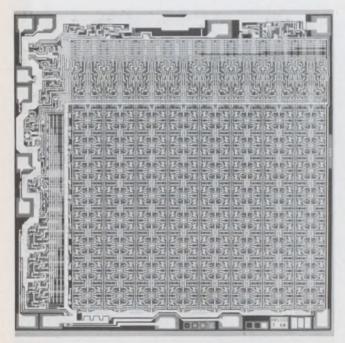
Ninth bits in Motorola's MCM5003 permit testing a pROM that's sold as a 64 x 8-bit memory.



**Designed for code conversion,** this American Microsystems 128 X 12-bit ROM with full decoding and TTL compatibility is one of the early products to use ion implantation for lowering threshold voltage.



The first erasable field-programmable ROM, Intel's 1601 on a 147 X 161-mil chip, can be erased by exposure to ultraviolet light, then reprogrammed.



One of the first 256 X 1-bit bipolar RAMs, Intersil's 5503, fits on a 120 X 120-fil chip.

By April 1971 Intersil had accumulated 250,000 device hours (40-million programmed bit hours) of high-temperature operating and storage life without a failure.

Intersil has four pROMs—the  $32 \times 8$ -bit IM-5600 and IM5610 (at \$25.70 in 100 to 999) and the  $256 \times 4$ -bit IM5603 and IM5613 (at \$51.20 in 100 to 999). The 5610 and 5613 are board-programmable versions of the 5600 and 5603. Twenty units can be programmed simultaneously.

Though Intersil has MOS ROMs to follow these bipolar pROMs, the MOS units don't have the same specs. The company feels it doesn't matter. It disagrees with the assumption that mask-programmed ROMs are necessarily more economical in large volume than electrically programmed pROMs.

For small quantities, Intersil or any of its distributors can deliver a programmed pROM in 24 hours. For large quantities, the user can do his own programming quickly, especially with board-programmable devices. Intersil sells a programmer for \$700, but the price drops to \$500 when an engineer buys 100 pROMs. The programmer is free when a man buys 1000 pROMs.

Taking the other point of view, Monolithic Memories offer bipolar ROMs that are direct replacements for its fusible-link, bipolar pROMs. The MM6200 ROM (at \$21 in 100 to 249) has the same performance as the  $256\times4$ -bit MM6300 pROM (at \$70 in 100 to 249). And the MM6205 ROM (\$70) has the same specs as the  $512\times4$ -bit MM6305 pROM (at \$100).

Programmers are available from Monolithic Memories at (\$1400) or from programmer specialist Spectrum Dynamics. But Monolithic Memories says that no special equipment is required. Any test equipment that can deliver 90 mA can blow the links.

#### Does the pROM work?

There can be another problem with pROMs. When all links are intact—when a device is still unprogrammed—a unit can show zeros all over. A user cannot know—yet—if his address decoders, word-line drivers, inverters and buffers are working or if the pROM simply has a giant metal short or even missing metal paths. Further, he can't measure dynamic performance.

Motorola addresses these problems with the MCM5003 pROM which the company prefers to call a ROMP (Read-Only Memory, Programmable). By adding ninth bits to the device (sold as a  $64 \times 8$ ) and a "T" to the acronym, Motorola gets a TROMP (Testable Read-Only Memory, Programmable), thus showing the world, among other things, how acronyms are developed.

The company programs ones in about half the ninth-bit locations. About 16 ones are mask pro-

grammed, allowing wafer-probe tests, while another 16 are electrically programmed (as a user might program them) during final test.

The zapped nichrome links are in locations that enable a user to measure worst-cast propagation delay (less than 75 ns). If he likes he can blow some of the remaining ninth bits to check his programming circuitry. Or he can get the MCM5003 with no links zapped, as a  $64 \times 9$ -bit pROM. In 100-to-999 quantities, the device costs \$45. To follow the pROM, Motorola is about to introduce a mask-programmed version, the MCM4003. Both devices use Schottky clamping.

#### Unprogramming programmed pROMs

The testing problem could be alleviated and other advantages could accrue if a programmed pROM could be erased, then programmed again. That's obviously impossible in devices that use any form of zapping to destroy or create links. Two devices use radically different approaches to make this possible.

The first, a 256-bit "Read-Mostly Memory" from Energy Conversion Devices, is a 16  $\times$  16-bit matrix of amorphous glass and silicon diodes. The "Ovonic Memory Switch" (named after company founder and chairman Stanford Ovshinsky) at each matrix cross-point can be switched from a resistance of 300 k $\Omega$  to 500 ohms and back again—so a program is easily changed.

The RM-256 Read-Mostly Memory differs from conventional pROMs in that a program can be changed. It differs from conventional read/write random-access memories in that the "write" or "programming" current must be applied for a relatively long time.

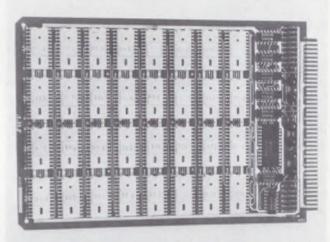
A 15-ms current of 7.5 mA from a 25-V source changes the RMM from its high to its low-resistance state. A 6- $\mu$ s current of 150 mA from 25 V reverses the structure. Read access is only 150 ns, including the delay in an external decoder. At 100-up levels, the unit costs \$45 (25-199).

#### The first MOS pROM

Another approach to a reversible pROM appears in Intel's 1601, a  $256 \times 8$ -bit memory that embodies a challenging new concept, and the first pROM using MOS devices. Like many other MOS products, the 1601 depends on charge storage at the gate. But unlike any other, its gate (a silicon gate) has no electrical connection; it floats.

It gets its charge by avalanche injection of electrons from source or drain, which induces a conductive channel. The amount of charge on the gate of this "Floating-gate Avalanche-injection Metal Oxide Semiconductor," or FAMOS, depends on the amplitude and duration of applied junction voltage. Once the programming voltage is removed,





**Modular memory card** from Advanced Memory Systems uses 1024 X 1-bit MOS RAM chips with 350-ns access to provide 4096 eight-bit words.

there's no discharge path for the accumulated charge and a zero has been written to replace the initial-condition one.

But don't charges leak? How stable is the programmed zero. Very stable, says Intel. Extrapolation of charge-decay measurements made at high temperatures (125 C and 300 C) suggest that the charge should be retained for at least 10 years at 125 C and for perhaps 100 years at normal ambients—unless the FAMOS is exposed to X rays. They erase all zeros and return the device to the initial, unprogrammed, all-ones condition.

But X rays aren't recommended for erasing. They can increase leakage and may adversely affect other parameters. The device is erased, safely, when the chip is exposed to ultraviolet light. In fact, Intel programs each 1601 with a magnetically held lid on the package, then tests each bit, then removes the lid and erases with ultraviolet,

then attaches the normal solder lid.

If a user wants to erase and reprogram a device, he must ship it back to Intel to have the lid removed. This may not be necessary for long. Intel just introduced a new FAMOS unit, the 1701 (at \$200 in 1 to 999) with a quartz lid that permits a user to erase with his own UV source, without removing the lid.

Intel and its distributors can ship programmed 1601s in 24 hours if a user sends a properly coded TWX or telex or tape. Or a user can buy a programmer, the 7600, from Intel for a rather rich \$5000. Or he can design his own from instructions provided by Intel.

The 1601 can expect some early competition from National Semiconductor's MM5203 which, too, will take UV erasure. The National device will offer full decoding, bipolar compatibility and 1- $\mu$ s maximum access. In addition, it will include National's Tri-State output, which offers OR-tieable outputs without requiring pullup resistors.

#### Is it really available?

Like many other impressive devices, the 1601 has met with some competitors' challenges. The standard-repertoire argument, in this case, has been: "Can Intel really make it?" With barely suppressed enthusiasm, competitors pointed to Intel's May 10, 1971 price list which, for the 1601, quoted: "Not available until further notice."

Intel contends that, in May, demand so far exceeded supply that it would have been too disappointing to continue quoting. The June 25, 1971 price list, however, does give the base price—\$100 in quantities of 1 to 999—which is quite a bit higher than the \$58 (in 100 to 999) figure which was quoted in a January 1971 product-information sheet.

While mask-programmed ROMs and electrically programmed pROMs get their share of attention, the major battle against the dominant memory—cores—takes place on a different front. The bastion of cores is being battered by the semiconductor RAM.

#### RAMs

In technical articles, seminars and lofty discussions, the battle between core and IC RAM (which should, more properly, be called a Read/Write RAM, since ROMs and pROMs are also random-access memories), is fought in terms of speed, volatility, power consumption, power requirements, space consumption, sensitivity to unpleasant environments, reliability, system simplicity and other factors. In the last analysis, however,

the battle will in all likelihood be won by dollars. And availability.

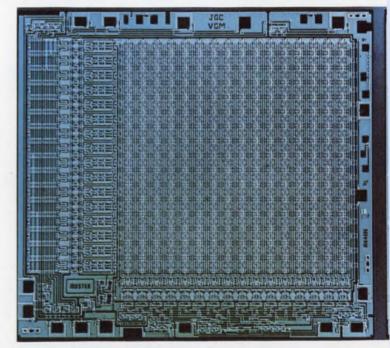
#### Everyone's the only one shipping

The two most widely discussed and probably most widely sold RAMs today are from Intel. Both are silicon-gate MOS devices; both are fully decoded on chip; both have chip-enable inputs and OR-tieable outputs to simplify system expansion. And both are extensively second-sourced (though second sources prefer "alternate source").

The 1103 is a 1024  $\times$  1-bit dynamic RAM and the 1101 is a 256  $\times$  1-bit static RAM. By late June, a dozen vendors were "the only one actually shipping" the 1103.

While many alternate sources (like American Micro-systems, General Electric, General Instrument, ITT, Microsystems International, Motorola, North American Rockwell, Signetics, Solid State Scientific, Solitron, Texas Instruments and Unisem) offer (or will soon offer) direct, almost-identical replacements for 1103s, several companies have (or will soon have) somewhat similar 1024-bit or larger memories with important departures from the 1103.

By year-end, for example, Computer Microtechnology hopes to introduce a 1024-bit bipolar RAM with 90-ns access and full decoding. The company already has prototype 2048-bit dynamic MOS RAMs. Signetics developed a 2048-bit dynamic RAM for Honeywell Information Systems and dynamic 2048-bit RAMs are now available, albeit in limited quantities, from Texas Instruments. Fur-



Dynamic 1024 X 1-bit MOS RAM, Mostek's MK4006, uses ion implantation to adjust threshold and provide depletion- and enhancement-mode transistors on one chip.

ther Mostek is working on a 4096-bit and General Instrument already has a 2048-bit dynamic RAM using—and this is dramatic—one transistor per cell.

A brief look at some circuits that compete more directly with the 1103 can be worth while. One advantage cited for silicon-gate technology is higher speed due to reduced capacitance. But Advanced Memory Systems uses conventional aluminum gates and gets higher speeds than does Intel's 1103.

The  $1024 \times 1$ -bit AMS 6002 boasts worst-case access of 150 ns while the 1103's access is 300 ns. The 6002, in a 22-pin ceramic DIP, costs \$45 in 100-up quantities while the plastic-packaged version of Intel's 18-pin 1103 costs \$38.40.

For compatibility with DTL or TTL devices, the 1103 needs external level shifters and sense amplifiers (which can increase access time and board-space consumption). National Semiconductor's MM4260 doesn't need them. Its input and output data levels are directly compatible with DTL/TTL. Level translation and low-level sensing take place on the chip.

Further, the 18-pin 1103 uses a separate bus for input and output, while National's MM4260 uses a common I/O bus—a feature whose merits can be disputed. But the common I/O bus allows National to package the RAM in a 16-pin DIP, the largest that can be handled by automatic-insertion machinery.

Another unusual 1024-bit dynamic RAM comes from Mostek, whose MK4006B uses ion implantation. While others (like Hughes) use ion implantation mainly to get self-aligned gates, Mostek uses II to lower threshold voltage of conventional, enhancement-mode p-channel transistors from about -4 to -1.5 V. A further II step lowers threshold through zero to +5 V, providing depletion-mode transistors on the same chip with the enhancement-mode devices.

The MK4006P uses depletion-mode transistors as constant-current sources, giving high speed-power product and low standby power (50 mW). In addition, the device—with static decoding and sensing—requires no precharging or clock input—so it fits in a 16-pin DIP. Further, the device can be ordered with on-chip pullup resistors to provide full input compatibility with TTL.

Varadyne's VO-18 is another 1024-bit RAM, this one with TTL compatibility at the input and output. The VO-18, too, requires no clocks. Access time is typically 200 ns. Price, in quantities of 100 to 499, is \$50.

An extremely significant 1103 replacement is the SCL-5710 from Solid State Scientific. Like the 1103, this is a  $1024 \times 1$ -bit silicon-gate dynamic RAM. Unlike any other, however, it uses n-channel transistors instead of p-channel devices. With a +15-V supply it offers typical access of 150 ns.



The company expects to follow this in early 1972 with a similar RAM and a 2048-bit unit, both with on-chip complementary-MOS decoding for ultra-low power consumption.

#### The first one-transistor memory cell

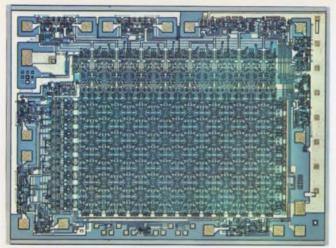
The basic cell in all dynamic MOS memories—but one—requires three transistors—one to read, one to refresh old data or write new data, and one to store data as a charge in the gate capacitance. Now General Instrument has a large memory that uses a single-transistor storage cell.

The silicon-gate transistor serves as a bi-directional switch to write, refresh or read data stored as a charge in a source-to-substrate thin-oxide capacitor. Using this revolutionary development, GI has built and is now sampling the RA9-2048, a  $2048 \times 1$ -bit dynamic RAM.

On a 138  $\times$  143-mil chip, not much larger than the 114  $\times$  140-mil chip used in Intel's 1103, GI has twice as many data bits. The RA9-2048 offers 250-ns access and 400-ns cycle times, compared to the 1103's 300 ns and 580 ns; 300 nW dissipation instead of 400 mW; and a startling output of 10 mA at 70 C instead of 400  $\mu A$ .

#### Who makes larger memories?

It's a rare system that uses only a single memory chip—however large. For larger memories, somebody has to organize the memory chips and their "overhead" circuits (like row and column decoders, refresh amplifiers, clock generators, sense amplifiers and level shifters), package them, power them, and get data to them and from them. Who?



**Bipolar RAM** with 256 one-bit words, the 93410, is the first product to use Fairchild's Isoplanar oxide-isolation process to boost on-chip bit density.

Sometimes the design engineer assumes the entire responsibility, even to designing and manufacturing the chips. Such was the case, for example, with Four-Phase Systems.

The company designed its own 1024-bit dynamic RAM and additional logic on a rather large, 165 × 165-mil chip in a 28-pin DIP. It went on to develop an 8096-bit, then an 18,432-bit dynamic ROM for use in its computer systems.

While design engineers sometimes assume complete responsibility for memory-system design, they more often shift some responsibility to vendors who specialize in building larger memories.

North American Rockwell, for example, offers  $11 \times 12$ -inch cards with  $4096 \times 16$ , 17 or 18 bits. These are multi-package, not multi-chip, cards.

Texas Instruments favors multi-chip arrays, with gold-beam-lead chips. TI now has two static 14-chip MOS RAM arrays, the SMA2001 (2048  $\times$  1 bit) and the SMA2002 (1024  $\times$  2 bits), both at \$143 in 100-to-499 quantities, both with 125-ns access, and both decoded and fully compatible with TTL. They're in 1.6  $\times$  1.2-inch 28-pin DIPs.

Another approach is taken by Semiconductor Electronic Memories Inc., who uses 0.4-inch square modules with 32 rigid pins emerging from the surface. SEMI separates the storage and support functions. It flow solders two 128-bit bipolar RAM flip chips in one module. A second module, with a single chip, has address registers, input and output buffers and read/write drivers.

The company mounts the modules on  $5-1/2 \times 7$ -inch cards. The RAM289B  $1024 \times 9$ -bit card, for example, contains 36 storage modules and six support modules with 180-ns maximum access and 0.8 nW/bit consumption. This card costs \$553 in 100 to 499. A 300-ns card costs \$369.

Another chip manufacturer making modules is Computer Microtechnology, who prefers beam leads of aluminum. The company mounts almost two dozen chips in a 1-1/2 inch square package to

provide a 4096-bit static RAM with all support circuitry. Storage and decoding are MOS while driving and sensing are bipolar. The entire memory with 400-ns access and 400  $\mu$ W/bit dissipation, costs about 6¢/bit at the 100-up level. This month, the company plans to introduce an 8192-bit module with 250-ns access.

Another company, Advanced Memory Systems, goes even further. It covers all levels from chips to complete memory systems. At one end, AMS provides superspeed, but small, ECL memories with worst-case access times of 8 ns for  $16 \times 1$  to 15 ns for a  $128 \times 1$ -bit memory.

In addition, the company offers TTL and MOS chips; memory cards, in bipolar or MOS, with capacities from  $32\times8$  to  $4096\times9$ ; and full systems, up to  $32~k\times64$ , for use as add-on memories for IBM 360 computers.

#### Who makes smaller memories?

In larger memories, many vendors have been busy matching or beating Intel's 1103. In smaller memories, there's similar activity in second-sourcing the Intel 1101 and its variations, but not to the same extent. For the 1101, a 256  $\times$  1-bit static MOS RAM, has bipolar competition.

Despite its following, the 1101 is not the largest static RAM. That honor belongs to Fairchild's 3532, a 512 × 1-bit RAM with full DTL/TTL compatibility, on-chip decoding, 600-ns typical access, 20-mW standby power, 150-mW operating power and a price of \$20 in 100-999 quantities.

While there are several alternate sources for the 1101—including Computer Microtechnology, General Instrument, Mostek, National Semiconductor, Signetics, Solitron, Texas Instruments and Unisem—there can be substantial differences among them in speed, power dissipation, voltage requirements and price.

Mostek's MK4007P, for example, uses ion-implanted depletion-mode loads to provide the widest voltage range for  $V_{\rm DD}$  and  $V_{\rm D}$ —6.5 to -15 V. Power dissipation doesn't vary rapidly with supply-voltage variation; it changes linearly.

For another example, National Semiconductor has a family of five 1101 equivalents. One, the MM1101A2, has a maximum access time of 500 ns—just half of that available in the fastest traditional 1101. In 100-up quantities, prices range from \$15.40 to \$23.10. In the same quantities, Intel's 1101A costs \$12.80, the 1101A1 \$15.40.

Since RAM chips with 256 bits or less are often intended for cache or scratchpad memories, there's a great deal of emphasis on speed, hence on bipolar designs. In some earlier designs, speed was achieved, in part, by excluding decode, drive and sense circuitry, then assigning their delays to another chip. This can make sense.

For example, Intel quotes access time as a total

of 120 ns for the partially decoded  $256 \times 1$ -bit 3102 static bipolar RAM and the 3202 3-out-of-6 decoder-driver. But the 3202 can drive 32 3102 chips. Both units were introduced in August 1970.

A month later, Intersil announced the first 256  $\times$  1-bit static bipolar RAMs with on-chip sense and decode—the IM5503. This was followed by the 5523 and 5533, all with 65-ns typical access.

A more recent bipolar RAM, the 256 × 1-bit Am2700 from Advanced Micro Devices, has similar speed—60 ns—as well as full decoding, three-state output and three chip-select inputs, all of which are available with Intersil's IM5523.

Two very recent  $256 \times 1$ -bit static RAMs deserve special attention—the MM6510 from Monolithic Memories (introduced in May) and the Fairchild 93410 (to be offered this month). The MM-6510, with 70-ns typical access, uses cross-coupled silicon-controlled rectifiers for storage.

As a result, it has astonishingly low power consumption—10  $\mu$ W/bit in the standby (storage-only) mode, 900  $\mu$ W/bit during read or write—and a degree of nonvolatility. The device retains data indefinitely if the supply drops from +5 to +2 V. And if the supply fails completely, the memory retains data for 5 ms—which may be enough to permit switching to standby power.

The Fairchild 93410 deserves notice, not so much for what it does, but for what it promises. It is, in fact, very fast, having address access of 40 ns and chip-select access of 20 ns. More important, however, is the fact that it's the first product to use the Isoplanar process, which Fairchild announced in February.

The 256-bit RAM, with full decoding, three chip selects and OR-tieable output, demonstrates feasibility of the high-density, low-capacitance Isoplanar process. The dramatic contribution, however, should appear when Fairchild announces the first 1024-bit Isoplanar RAM—in early 1972.

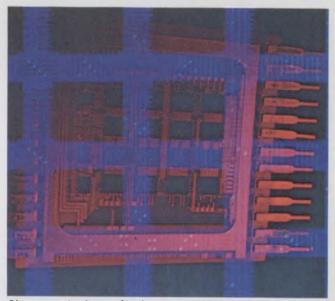
Though most activity in smaller memories is aimed at trimming nanoseconds, an important process—complementary-symmetry MOS—is aimed at chopping milliwatts. Several vendors like RCA, Intersil, Motorola and Solid State Scientific, use CMOS for logic and timing circuits, but the two leading ones using it for memories are RCA (who calls it COS/MOS) and Motorola (who, with a penchant for initial Ms, calls it McMOS, which a few people pronounce like the name of a Walt Disney character).

The basic CMOS structure uses enhancement-mode p-channel and n-channel transistors in series, forming inverters that are cross coupled to form flip-flops in memories. Since one transistor is always off, the circuit consumes very little quiescent (or "standby" or "storage only") power. CMOS RAMs have two principal disadvantages—lower bit density and higher cost due to the additional processing required.



But they have compensating advantages — in addition to low power consumption. They operate from a single supply voltage (unlike other MOS memories); they can be designed for a wide range of supply voltages, so they can be operated from batteries and can interface easily with bipolar; they can have high noise immunity; and because of high input impedance, they have high fanout.

RCA has two CMOS RAMs to be offered for sale this month — the TA6042 with 200-ns access, and the TA5974 with 500-ns access. In standby, both  $256 \times 1$ -bit memories consume a mere 1.2



Close-up (red) and closer-up (blue) photos, superimposed, of CM2400 module from Computer Microtechnology, show 16 256  $\times$  1-bit MOS storage chips in the center, five bipolar sense amplifiers and decoders around the periphery of this TTL-compatible 4096  $\times$  1-bit, 2048  $\times$  2-bit or 1024  $\times$  4-bit static RAM. Combination of MOS and bipolar chips, all using aluminum beam leads, provides high speed with low dissipation.

 $\mu$ W/bit (about 300  $\mu$ W total) with a 10-V supply. Both devices are fully decoded, the former with current sensing and the latter with voltage sensing. Both are compatible with TTL.

Since June, Motorola has been selling a smaller CMOS RAM, the  $64 \times 1$ -bit MCM 14505L, with full on-chip decoding, TTL output compatibility, and input compatibility if pullup resistors are used. The device operates from -55 to +125 C and costs \$25 in quantities of 100 to 999.

With a 10-V supply, total standby consumption is 1  $\mu$ W (about 16 nW/bit), making this the lowest-power RAM available. The unit has typical access of 200 ns and a supply-voltage range of 4.5 to 18 V, but 3-to-18-V units are available on special order. With a 5-V supply the RAM can operate with 1-MHz data rates and have a dynamic power consumption less than 4 mW.

RCA's 64-bit CMOS TA5577 consumes more standby power than does the Motorola unit, 450 nW/bit, and it has no decoding. But it's four times as fast, with 50-ns access.

Speed isn't everything. There are applications where speed is limited by mechanical devices like card readers, printers or other peripherals. There are applications where the memory is to be synchronized to relatively slow circuits — like those in CRT-display terminals. And there are applications where computation and memory can be very slow, as in calculators, because of the intervention of very slow devices — humans.

In these applications, the optimum memory is often a sequential-access device with very low cost — the shift register.

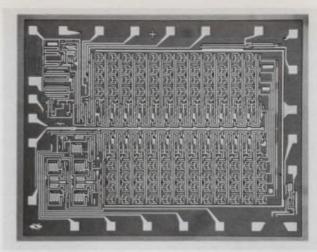
#### SRs

Like ROMs and RAMs, shift registers can be designed for static operation (which does not require clocking to retain data) or dynamic operation. The static SR can retain data forever, but it requires a bigger chip for the same number of bits and it consumes more power.

Many new SRs use silicon-gate technology. With the exception of those using CMOS, almost every one uses standard p-channel transistors with 111 crystal orientation. But not all.

Intersil hopes to be first with commercially available n-channel silicon-gate SRs. Since the carriers (electrons) in n-doped crystals have twice the mobility of p-doped carriers (holes), n-channel devices can be twice as fast with the same power consumption. But n-channel devices are far more susceptible to sodium-ion contamination — a problem Intersil feels it has whipped.

Taking a different tack, National Semiconductor used 100 crystal orientation, rather than silicon gates and 111 orientation, to achieve low



The fastest static shift register, Ragen's 64-bit MS612, can operate at 25 MHz. It uses complementary MOS transistors to slash standby current to 1 microampere.

threshold voltages in its new 1024-bit dynamic shift register, the MM4013.

Many manufacturers feel that 100-cut crystals reduce power consumption, but cut speed, too. National's 1024-bit dynamic MM5013 does, indeed, cut power. Maximum current drain at 2.5 MHz is 15 mA, compared to the usual 50 mA. But the device can still operate at a 2.5-MHz clock rate and that's the rate offered by many competitive devices. The unit offers internal recirculation, as do other 1024-bit shift registers, full TTL compatibility and active wired-OR output, requiring no external pullup resistor. In quantities of 100 to 999, the full-Mil version costs \$24.

Though National is willing to pay a penalty in clock-line capacitance — 160 pF compared to 140 pF in many competitive 1024-bit SRs using silicon-gate technology, that capacitance is important enough so that most data sheets precede the clock-capacitance spec with the same adjective — "low." For clock power costs money. And that power equals fCV<sup>2</sup>.

So a company has an advantage if it cuts capacitance, and an added advantage if it cuts the clock-voltage requirement. Fairchild has done both in a line of 500-bit (Model 3331), 480-bit (3330), and 512-bit (3329) dynamic SRs. Capacitance is down to 45 pF (compared to competitive 80 pF) and clock voltage is 10 V instead of 17 V, slashing clock power by 80 per cent. In quantities of 100 to 999, the devices, which can take a 2-MHz clock, cost \$4.90.

Clock-line capacitance is even lower, at 40 pF, for two phases of a four-phase 1024-bit dynamic register, the Collins CRC1501. The other two phases, however, have 110-pF input capacitance.

Dynamic shift registers of 1024-bit length are available from many vendors, often as dual 512-bit or quad 256-bit units. Data rates in some can be as high as 10 MHz (with 5-MHz clocks and two-

chip multiplexing).

Static registers are shorter. The Signetics 2511A, a dual 200-bit static SR, is the longest. In quantities of 100 to 999 it costs \$5, complete with built-in logic, internal clock, TTL compatibility and wired-OR output requiring no external pullup. The silicon-gate device can operate at 3 MHz.

The fastest shift register is the Ragen Semiconductor MS612, a 64-bit static CMOS device. At 16 V and 25 C it can operate at 25 MHz. At 5 V it can operate at 5 MHz across the entire Mil temperature range.

In standby the device draws no more than 1  $\mu$ A from supplies of 5 to 16 V. Units can be designed for 2 to 10 V or 1.5 to 5 V, sacrificing speed. In 100 to 999, the MS612 costs \$32. Almost as fast, Solid State Scientific's 128-bit CMOS static register, the SCL-5170, has a 20-MHz rate at +15 V.

The most unusual shift register may well be Ragen's MS618, a quad-24 CMOS device. It's a variable-length static register that stores one to 24 four-bit words and, within limits, allows simultaneous insertion and extraction of data at different clock rates.

When words are loaded into the SR, they automatically advance to the last "empty" stage,



an empty stage being one with a flip-flop at an intermediate "not-1, not-0, no-data" level.

So the unit, at \$60 in 100 to 999, serves handsomely as a short buffer between systems with different clocks.

#### **Need more information?**

Products cited in this report have, of necessity, received only cursory coverage. They've been selected for outstanding or unique qualities, though other specifications, not discussed, may limit or enhance their value in specific applications. Readers may wish to consult the manufacturers, listed here, for further details.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is deeply grateful to many individuals who generously gave time and patience to provide information for this report. To some of these men, listed here, we extend our special thanks for very special help.

Advanced Memory Systems, Inc., 1276 Hammerwood Ave., Sunnyvale, Cailf. 94086. (408) 734-4330. (Jerome Larkin, Vice President Mktg. and Sales)

Advanced Micro Devices Inc., 901 Thompson Place, Calif. 94086. (408) Mgr.) 732-2400. (Clive Ghest, Digital

Mgr., American Micr Olara, Calif. merican Micro-systems, Inc., 3800 Homestead Rd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051. (408) 246-0330 (Glenn Dumas, Vice President Engrg: John Ryan Davis, Mgr. Mkt. Planning) omputer Microtechnology Inc., 610 N. Pastoria, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. (408) 736-0300. (David Conrad, Vice President Computer

Calif. (

Collins Radio Co., Newport Beach, Calif. 92663. (714) 833-0600.

Electronic Arrays, Inc., 501 Ellis St., Mountain View, Ca 94040. (415) 964-4321. (Richard Eiler, Prod. Mktg. Mgr. Energy Conversion Devices, Inc., 1675 W. Maple Rd., Troy, Mich. 48084. (313) 549-7300.

Fairchild Semiconductor, 313 Fairchild Dr., Mountain View, Calif. 94040. (415) 962-5011. (Bernard Marren, MOS Prod. Mktg. Mgr; Jack Balleto MOS/LSI Subsystems Prod. Mktg. Mgr; Robert Ulrickson, Digital IC Prod. Mktg. Mgr.)

Four-Phase Systems, Inc., 10420 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, Calif 95014. (408) 225-0900. (John Clark, Vice President Mktg; Jack Faith, Vice President Eng.).

General Instrument Coro., 600 W. John St., Hicksville, N.Y. 11802. (516) 733-3353. (Lewis Solomon, Vice President Mktg. Semiconductors; Leo Cohen, Mgr. Advanced Develop-ment Engrg. Microelectronics Div.) Hughes Microelectronics Div., 500 Superior Ave., Newport Beach, Calif. 92663. (714) 548-0671.

Intel Corp., 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051. (408) 246-7501. (Armas "Mike" Markkula, Mktg. Mgr. North America).

Intersil Inc., 10900 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014. (408) 257-5450. (Marshall Cox, Executive Vice President; Murray Siegel, Mgr. Prod. Mktg.).

ITT Semiconductors, 3301 Electronics Way, W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33407. (305) 842-2211. Kenics Systems Corp., 125 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139. (617) 868-5100.

Microsystems International, Box 3529, Station C, Ottawa 3, Ontario. (613) 828-9191.

Monolithic Memories, Inc. 1165 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. (408) 739-3535. (Zev Drori, President; Robert Calif. 94086. (408) /39-3535. (Zev D.) Schwartz, Vice President Operations).

MOS Technology, Inc., Valley Forge, Pa. 19481. (215) 666-7950. Mostek Corp., 1400 Upfield Dr., Carrollton, Tex. 75006. (214) 242-1494. (Gordon Hoffman, Mktg. Mgr.).

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., 5005 E. McDowell, Phoenix, Ariz. 85036. (602) 273-4441. (B.D. "Bud" Broeker, Jr., Mgr. Memory and Interface Systems Section).

Jr., Mgr. Memory and Interface Systems Section).

National Semiconductor Corp., 2900 Semiconductor Dr., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051. (408) 732-5000. (Gene Carter, Microcircuit Prod. Mktg. Mgr.; Dale Mrazek, Digital Appl. Eng; Jon Stemples. MOS Standard Prod. Mfg. Mgr.).

North American Rockwell, Microelectronics Co., P.O. Box 3669, Anaheim, Calif. 92803. (714) 632-2321. (Robert L. Koppel, Prod. Mktg. Mgr. for Memories).

Ragen Semiconductor, Inc., 53 S. Jefferson Rd., Whi N.J. 07981. (201) 887-4141. (Dale Wilde, Ch. Engr.). Whippany,

RCA Solid State Div., Route 202, Somerville, N.J. 08876. (201) 722-3200. (George Waas, Mgr. Technical Planning). Semiconductor Electronic Memories, Inc., 3883 N. 28th Ave. Phoenix, Ariz. 85017. (602) 263-0202. (Bernard Kute, Sr. Appl. Engr.).

Signetics Corp., 811 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. (408) 739-7700. (William Sanderson, MOS Prod. Mktg; George Vashel, Mgr. MOS Mfg. and Engrg.).

Solid State Scientific Inc., Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936. (215)

Solitron Devices, Inc., 8808 Balboa Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92123. (714) 278-8780.

Spectrum Dynamics, Inc., P.O. Box 23699, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33307, (305) 566-4467.

Teledyne Semiconductor, 1300 Terra Bella Ave., Mountain ¿View, Calif. 94040. (415) 968-9241. (William Maxwell, MOS Prod. Mktg. Mgr.).

Texas Instruments Inc., Components Group, 12201 Southwest Freeway, Houston, Tex. 77006. (713) 494-5115. (Robert Kressler, Mktg. Mgr. Logic and Memory Functions).

Unisem Corp., P.O. Box 11569, Philadelphia, Pa. 19116. (215) 355-5000.

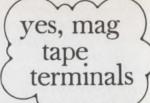
Varadyne, 1805 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif. (213) 870-9094.















It's true.

After helping a jillion feet of paper tape wind and unwind its way through communications systems everywhere, Teletype announces the addition of magnetic tape data terminals.

There are some basic advantages in both mediums. But as you are well aware, the medium that's right for a system depends a lot on the application criteria.

The new magnetic tape data terminals have many operational features that make life less complicated for the operator.



New, modular line of Teletype® 4210 magnetic tape data terminals.

For example, take a look at the tape cartridge, which was specifically designed for reliability required for data transmission.

Its vital statistics are: 3" x 3" x 1".

It contains 100 feet of ½" precision magnetic tape.

It will hold 150,000 characters of data, recorded at a density of 125 characters per inch. The equivalent of a 1000 foot roll of paper tape.

This means that your data is easier to store, easier to handle, easier to work with than ever before. And it's reusable.

#### **DATA COMMUNICATIONS**

equipment for on-line, real-time processing

The units have a "fast access" switch which will move tape forward or reverse at a speed of 33 inches per second. A digit counter provides a reference point to help locate various areas of the tape.

Four ASCII control code characters can be recorded in the data format to aid character search operations. When the terminal's "search" button is pressed, tape moves at the rate of 400 characters per second

Also magnetic tape adds high speed on-line capability to low speed data terminals.

You can zip data along the line at up to 2400 words per minute. For example: Take a standard speed Teletype keyboard send-receive set, and a typical typist. Add a new magnetic tape unit to this combination and the on-line time savings can pay for the magnetic tape terminal in short order.



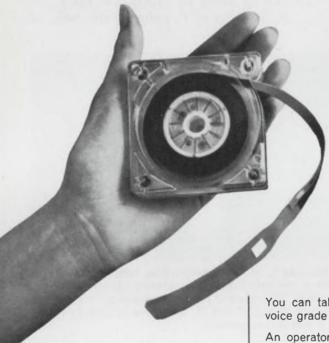
Straight-through threading makes tape loading and unloading exceptionally easy.

They can send or receive at high or low speed. Or can be used independently as stand-alone terminals on-

If you would like to know more about this new line of Teletype magnetic tape data terminals, please write Teletype Corporation, Dept. 89-15, 5555 Touhy Avenue, Skokie, Illinois 60076.



Teletype 4210 magnetic tape data terminal with 37 keyboard send-receive set.



until the control code selected is detected. Then the terminal stops the tape automatically.

A "single step" switch is also provided which enables you to move the tape forward or backward one character at a time. In editing or correcting tape, you can send a single character using this feature.

You can take better advantage of voice grade line speed capabilities.

An operator can prepare data for magnetic tape transmission using the keyboard terminal in local mode. Then send it on-line via the magnetic tape terminal up to 2400 words per minute.

These new modular magnetic tape data terminals offered by Teletype are perfectly compatible with model 33, model 35, model 37 and model 38 keyboard send-receive equipment.

#### **Guarantee signal timing relationships**

with one of these three methods. You can eliminate spikes, fix pulse widths and clock signals.

Controlling pulse edges in digital systems becomes difficult when the problem is attacked circuit by circuit. The designer must have a systematic approach. Otherwise arbitrary decisions made with each signal at various points in the system can lead to significant over-all system errors.

Likewise when it's necessary to eliminate spikes and to clock signals, the timing relationships must be guaranteed.

You can achieve such guaranteed timing relationships efficiently and systematically with one of three methods. Let's examine them.

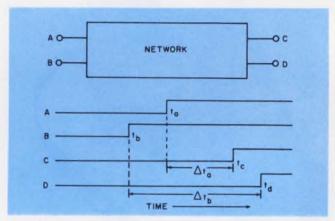
The basic terms used to explain these methods are defined in Fig. 1. Inputs A, initiated at  $t_a$ , and B, initiated at  $t_b$ , give rise to outputs C, at time  $t_c$ , and D, at time  $t_d$ . Time delays  $\Delta t_a = (t_c - t_a)$  and  $\Delta t_b = (t_d - t_b)$  are delays encountered by inputs A and B, respectively, through the network. In terms of these parameters, the basic problem in guaranteeing the correct time relations is stated as follows: How does one guarantee  $t_d = t_c$  while minimizing the time delay to outputs C and D?

#### Method 1: Add a delay

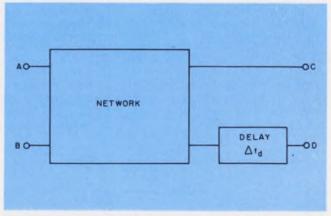
The easiest solution is to introduce another delay whose value is chosen to satisfy the condition  $t_d \ge t_e$  (see Fig. 2). There are three ways to obtain the value of this delay.

- (a) Worst case time delays are assumed and the delay  $\Delta t_d$  is picked so that  $(\Delta t_d)_{min} \geq [(\Delta t_a)_{max} (\Delta t_b)_{min} t_b + t_a]$ . This potentially adds  $[(\Delta t_d)_{max} + (\Delta t_a)_{max} (\Delta t_b)_{min}]$  to the delay of D. This technique allows one to pick a value for the delay that accounts for all possible variations in the tolerances of the network. No tuning of individual systems is required.
- (b) One path is tuned, and  $\Delta t_d$  is set so that  $(\Delta t_d)_{\min} \geq [(\Delta t_a)_{\max} (t_b + \Delta t_b)_{\max} + t_a]$ . It is assumed that worst-case delays exist in the path not being tuned. Then the D path is tuned to account for the actual delays in the D path. This

method is particularly useful when the C path may be a group of data lines and the D path is a strobe pulse. With this technique, one has only to measure one path to determine the value of the delay, and this value is sensitive only to changes in its own path. This delay, however, must be determined for each individual system. This method could add as much as  $[(\Delta t_d)_{max} + (\Delta t_a)_{max} - (\Delta t_b)_{min}]$  to the delay of D, reducing the delay of



1. Obtaining  $\mathbf{t}_{\text{d}}\!\!=\!\!\mathbf{t}_{\text{c}}$  while minimizing time delays at the output is the objective in guaranteeing signal timing relationships. The required timing relationships are defined for output signals C and D, which are responses to inputs A and B, respectively.



2. Introducing a delay in one path is the easiest way to obtain the  $t_0 = t_c$  criteria. The delay can be determined by assuming a worst-case delay, tuning one path or tuning both paths. The last option provides the least delay to signal D.

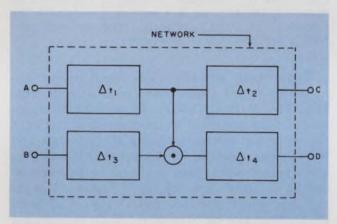
W. W. Farr Jr., Honeywell Information Systems, Framingham, Mass. 01701

the D signal by  $[(\Delta t_b)_{meas} - (\Delta t_b)_{min}]$  over the delay introduced by the worst-case technique of 1a.

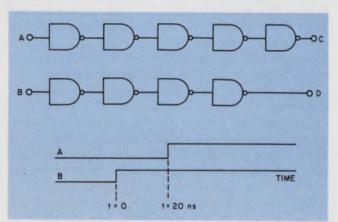
(c) Both paths are tuned, and  $\Delta t_d$  is set so that  $(\Delta t_d)_{\min} \geq (\Delta t_a - \Delta t_b - t_b + t_a)_{\max}$ . The delay  $\Delta t_d$  is adjusted so that  $t_d = t_c$  by measurement. The adjustment must somewhat overcompensate to allow for aging and drift. This technique is useful when there are only a few lines involved and their relationships are well-defined. Generally this technique adds less delay to D than technique 1b does. It could add as much as  $(\Delta t_d)_{\max} + (\Delta t_a - \Delta t_b)_{\max}$  to the delay of D.

Comparing the three techniques of method 1:

- Method 1a is the easiest to specify, set up and maintain. It does, however, introduce the most delay to D.
- Method 1b is easier to implement than technique 1c, since it is dependent only on the components in its own path. When the other path is actually many paths, such as data lines, method 1b will add very little more delay to path D than



3. A logic interlock also fixes the required time relationships. With the logic connection, both inputs must be present before there is any output. To optimize the system with this method it is required that  $(\Delta t_4)_{\min} \geq (\Delta t_2)_{\max}$  and  $(\Delta t_1 + \Delta t_4)_{\max}$  be minimized.



4. A simple example requiring a guaranteed timing relation of  $t_d \ge t_c$ , the basic network consists of NAND gates. Gate delays are 10 ns to 20 ns; delay lines have  $\pm 10\%$  tolerances. The minimum delay to be added to D, neglecting tolerances, is 80 ns.

technique 1c will. This is because some of the measured delays in the multiple path have a high probability of being close to the worst case (maximum delay).

■ Method 1c achieves the least total delay. It is generally not useful for systems that are mass-produced or systems where paths C or D are multiple, parallel paths. The degree of improvement to be expected depends on the statistical distribution of the elemental delays in the network. This technique can be used, however, to obtain the least possible delay in a highly tuned system.

#### Method 2: Logically interlock C and D

Paths C and D can be logically interlocked as shown in Fig. 3 with a logic AND condition. To satisfy the requirement that

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} t_a + \Delta t_1 \\ \text{or} \\ t_b + \Delta t_3 \end{array} \right\} \ + \Delta t_i \!\! \geq \!\! t_a + \Delta t_1 + \Delta t_2$$

Either of the terms in the brackets can satisfy the inequality. However, if  $(t_b + \Delta t_a)$  satisfies the inequality, then the logic connection is not needed, and the equation reduces to that of method 1. If  $(t_a + \Delta t_1)$  alone satisfies the inequality, it reduces to  $(t_a + \Delta t_1 + \Delta t_4) \ge (t_a + \Delta t_1 + \Delta t_2)$ , or  $\Delta t_4 \ge \Delta t_2$ . This adds to the delay of D as much as  $[t_a + (\Delta t_1)_{max} + (\Delta t_4)_{max} - t_b]$ .

Thus two conditions are required to optimize the system using this method:

- 1.  $(\Delta t_4)_{\min} \geq (\Delta t_2)_{\max}$ .
- 2.  $(\Delta t_1 + \Delta t_4)_{\text{max}}$  must be minimized.

#### Method 3: Combine the first two methods

The number of places in a given system where one can perform the logic AND of method 2 are limited, and therefore so are the values of the time delays. By combining methods 1 and 2—adding an adjustable delay,  $\Delta t_5$ , into  $\Delta t_4$  of method 2—you can compensate for the quantum nature of a sum of gate maximums and minimums, or the measured circuit delays in a given system, and further reduce the delay of the D path.

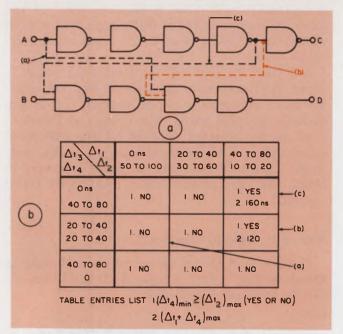
The two optimizing equations of method 2 then become:

- 1.  $(\Delta t_4 + \Delta t_5)_{\min} \geq (\Delta t_2)_{\max}$
- 2. Minimize  $[(\Delta t_1 + \Delta t_4)_{\text{max}} + (\Delta t_5)_{\text{max}}]$ .

This could add to the delay of D as much as  $[t_a + (\Delta t_1)_{max} + (\Delta t_4)_{max} + (\Delta t_5)_{max} - t_b]$ .

Now let's consider a practical example to demonstrate how the methods are applied.

Two input signals, A and B, are defined in the worst case as shown in Fig. 4a. The network is a series of NAND gates (Fig. 4b). The gate delays are defined to be 10 ns minimum and 20 ns maximum. All delay lines are assumed to have a  $\pm$  10% tolerance. The requirement is that  $t_d \ge t_c$ .



5. The optimum connection using logic interlock is shown, along with two other possible connections out of a total of nine (a). The optimum connection satisfies the required timing relationship, while providing minimal delay to C and D, A "truth table" (b) compares the possible connections.

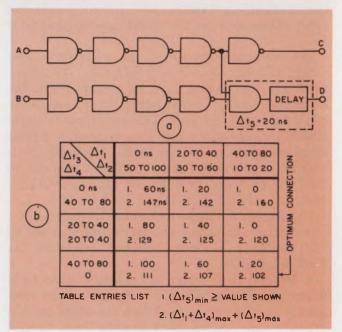
With no compensation to the network,  $\Delta t_{a \max} = 100 \text{ ns}$ ,  $(\Delta t_b)_{\min} = 40 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_a = 20 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_b = 0 \text{ ns}$  and  $[(\Delta t_a)_{\max} - (\Delta t_b)_{\min}] \leq (t_b - t_a)$  yields 60 on the left and -20 on the right. Therefore D must be delayed by at least 80 ns to satisfy the requirement.

Using method 1a, we find that  $(\Delta t_d)_{min} \ge 80$  ns. If the delay line has a tolerance of  $\pm 10\%$ , then  $\Delta t_d$  is chosen to be 89 ns, and D could be delayed by as much as 158 ns.

In method 1b, the actual delay of D may be tuned to achieve a lower delay than that found by method 1a. Assume that the actual delays of the gates in the D path are measured to be a total of 60 ns. Using method 1b, we still assume the worst case delays in the C path, so that  $(\Delta t_d)_{min} \geq 60$  ns, without tolerances taken into account. With tolerances  $\Delta t_d = 67$  ns and D can be delayed by as much as 134 ns.

With method 1c, the measured delays of both C and D paths are tuned, and a further reduction in the delay of D can be achieved. Assume the measured delay of the D path is 60 ns, as in method 1b, and the delay of the C path is 85 ns. Then  $(\Delta t_{\rm d})_{\rm min} \geq 45$  ns without tolerances. With tolerances  $\Delta t_{\rm d} = 50$  ns, and D can be delayed by as much as 80 ns.

Using method 2 one could—without adding any logic elements other than input nodes to the existing NAND gates—interconnect paths C and D. There are nine different ways to interconnect these paths. Three possible connections are shown in Fig. 5a.



6. The hybrid technique of method 3 results in the optimum connection shown (a). A table giving all possible connections (b) lists each in terms of the criteria of method 3. The delay  $\Delta t_5$  is a variable used to solve the inequality  $[\Delta t_4 + \Delta t_5]_{min} \cong (\Delta t_2)_{max}$ . The optimum connection has least over-all time delay.

A systematic way of finding the optimum connection is to use a chart similar to a truth table (Fig. 5b). With the chart, all possible interconnections are described and evaluated in terms of the criteria of method 2. Using this example and the worst-case delays, we observe that if  $\Delta t_1 = 0$  ns (zero gate delays), then  $\Delta t_2$  must be between 40 and 80 ns (four gate delays). Likewise if  $\Delta t_1$  is two gate delays, and thus has a value of 20 to 40 ns,  $\Delta t_2$  must also be 20 to 40 ns. If  $\Delta t_1$  is four gate delays, and thus 40 to 80 ns, then  $\Delta t_2$  must be 0 ns. These are the only sets of values that  $\Delta t_1$  and  $\Delta t_2$  may have in this example. Likewise  $\Delta t_3$  and  $\Delta t_1$  are related in the same manner.

The axes explicitly show all of these possible values. The entries inside the table show whether  $(\Delta t_1)_{\min} \geq (\Delta t_2)_{\max}$  (item 1) is satisfied (YES) or not (NO), and the value of  $(\Delta t_1 + \Delta t_1)_{\max}$  (item 2) is given. Thus the table shows that there are two configurations that provide the correct timing and that the "b" interconnection is the optimum one.

You can also choose the interconnection based on measured delays. Assume a gate delay of 10 ns in C and 15 ns in D. Then the optimum connection would have an added delay to D of 70 ns.

A table can also be used in applying method 3. Assuming the worst-case gate delays of 10 ns minimum and 20 ns maximum, we obtain the table shown in Fig. 6b. The optimum configuration is shown in Fig. 6a. One could also measure the element delays and use the measured values of  $\Delta t_s$ .

# RAYTHEON SEMICONDUCTOR. OUR 64-BIT RAM WON'T QUIT. EVEN AT 125°C.

Some people claim their bipolar 64-bit RAM will work over the entire MIL temperature range. Others keep silent. We guarantee our RR5100 will operate within specs from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$  ambient.

The RR5100 and its commercial version, the RR5102, are available in dual-in-lines, flat paks, and Raytheon Semiconductor's own beam lead configuration. Of course both of these 64-bit RAM's are compatible with our RAY III

TTL and other DTL/TTL

And don't forget our other memory products. We've delivered thousands of our reliable RL80 series 16-bit scratch pad memories. And when it comes to custom devices we're second to none. Our custom 256-bit RAM doesn't know when to quit

And we have plenty of new things in the mill. Denser bipolar chips with faster cycle times and a MOS-type power dissipation are on the way. Thanks to our new revolutionary V-ATE bipolar process.

Don't get burned on your present projects. Get immediate delivery on our 16-bit and 64-bit memories from our local sales office or your nearest franchised Raytheon Semiconductor distributor. And call us direct for custom memories.

Raytheon Semiconductor, 350 Ellis Street, Mountain View, California, 94040. 415/968-9211.



GUARANTEED.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 36



#### Improve your communications flexibility

without increasing costs by using same-frequency repeaters. Each unit can originate and receive data.

A unique new modulation technique, based upon the principle of locked oscillators, can add a great degree of flexibility to data communications systems. With the new technique, all of the stations in the system use the same frequency channel, thus eliminating the necessity for complex frequency assignments. The stations are all identical in every respect—including crystal frequency—reducing costs and making maintenance easier.

#### Phase locking—the key to success

The heart of each station in the system is an electronically tunable low-frequency oscillator. In normal operation, synchronizing signals are transmitted simultaneously by all stations, causing the oscillators to become phase locked (Fig. 1). Each cycle of the low-frequency oscillator

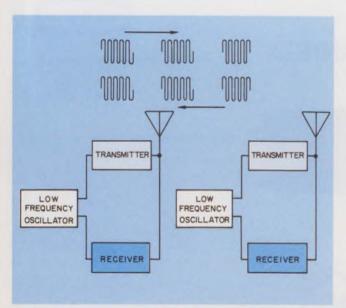
John M. Tewksbury, Principal Engineer, The Bendix Corp., Communications Div., East Joppa Rd., Baltimore, Md., 21204.

causes the transmitter to send a pulse of rf. A practical pulse length is about one fifth of the repetition time, the optimum repetition time being determined largely by the expected data rate.

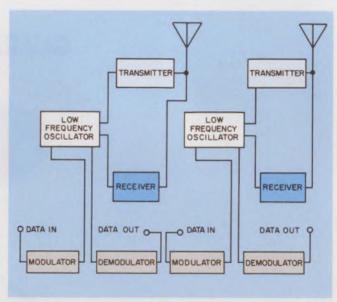
Since phase-lock is maintained at all times, all the low-frequency oscillators will assume the the same frequency and phase. If the frequency of any of the oscillators is changed, the others in the system will also change to maintain the phase-locked relationship.

Communications between stations are provided by frequency modulating and demodulating the various low-frequency oscillators. All of the stations can receive and transmit simultaneously and each acts as a same-channel repeater.

As illustrated in Fig. 1, the transmitter and receiver at each station are connected to the same antenna. If a station is operating all by itself, its transmitter will send out pulses at a rate determined by the free-running frequency of the low-frequency oscillator. These pulses will be radiated by the antenna, and they will also be received by the station's own receiver. If a sec-



1. Both repeaters transmit synchronizing pulses simultaneously. Since each repeater receives its own and all other transmissions, the oscillators are phase locked at the same frequency and phase angle.



2. Adding a modulator and a demodulator to the basic repeater allows each station to originate and receive data as well as relay it. Data can be sent between any and all of the stations in the network.

# If you're not a statistician or a market researcher, don't read this page.

Model 1766. The Statistician. Available everywhere in the USA and Canada. Call (800) 631-1971 free for the Monroe office nearest you. In New Jersey call (800) 962-2804.



Up to 256 steps of decision-making learn-mode programming. Accessory card reader available for automatic entry of programs.



550 Central Avenue, Orange, New Jersey 07051 81 Advance Road, Toronto 18, Ontario, Canada ond station is put into operation, it will send its pulses in a similar manner.

If the two stations are not in exact synchronism, then each will receive an early or late signal with respect to its own transmission. Early or late reception causes the low-frequency oscillators to speed up or slow down so the transmitted pulses from the two stations will be coincident.

The same principles apply when more than two stations are working in the system.

Since the output of the transmitter is connected directly to the receiver, the receiver must have a very short overload recovery time. This, of course, means that agc cannot be used, and all interstage coupling components should be made as small as possible.

#### Sending data over the system

To transmit data over this system, it is merely necessary to deliberately change the frequency of one of the low-frequency oscillators; the others will follow. So, the addition of a frequency modulator and a demodulator to each repeater station converts it into a complete send/receive unit (Fig. 2).

With this system, it is possible to send and receive data simultaneously between any or all stations in the network. When several stations are transmitting at the same time, all of the low-frequency oscillators remain phase locked and their frequency-vs-time contours will contain the vector sum of all the data inputs.

This, of course, means that the demodulators will put out several signals at once. In voice communications this isn't much of a problem, because the listener can usually pick out the voice

SOO BANDWIDTH (HZ)

DATA RATE (b/s)

3. Practical, rather than theoretical, considerations led to this graph of required bandwidth vs data rate. These figures pertain to equipment for which size, weight, complexity and cost are kept at a low level.

he wants to hear. In data communications, on the other hand, something must be done to prevent confusion.

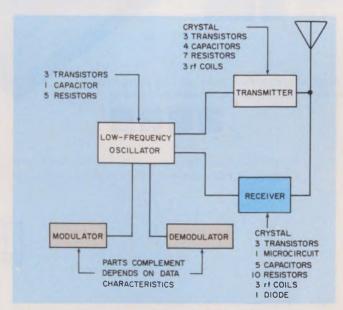
The most straightforward approach is simply to send one message at a time. Alternatively, a system of subcarriers can be used, with each transmitter working on a different subcarrier frequency.

Of course, it is not always necessary to have a modulator and a demodulator at every station. If it is only necessary to transmit data in one direction, the sending unit is provided with a modulator and the receiving unit has a demodulator. Similarly, if a station is only required to act as a repeater, then it doesn't need a modulator or a demodulator.

A significant point to bear in mind when this new modulation technique is used is that each station in the system can have a relatively low power output, because it needs only to transmit as far as the station or stations adjacent to it in the network. Power output can be kept to a minimum to conserve the batteries. All transmitters may be turned off during periods when there is no data to be transmitted or relayed.

The required system bandwidth is dependent upon the data rate to be transmitted. The graph of Fig. 3 is based on practical considerations involving equipment size, weight, complexity and cost. For most data systems the ultimate bandwidth is dictated by crystal oscillator drift rather than by data rate.

In large quantities, data stations may be produced at low cost. In Fig. 4 the major components in each sub-section are called out. It is clear that the locked-oscillator principle lends itself to low-cost station design.



4. Station design is uncomplicated and inexpensive. The design details will vary with the system designer, but the parts complement should be approximately as indicated in this typical-system example.

# If you're not an engineer, scientist or technician, don't read this page.

Model 1666. Available everywhere in the USA and Canada. Call (800) 631-1971 free for the Monroe office nearest you. In New Jersey call (800) 962-2804.



Automatic special functions for:



SIN LOG

 $\sum_{n=1}^{2} SIN^{-1} COS^{-1}$ 

R - 7

 $a^x$  x!

Complete program library covering every scientific and engineering discipline available to Monroe users.

# Monroe. The Calculator Company.

550 Central Avenue, Orange, New Jersey 07051 81 Advance Road, Toronto 18, Ontario, Canada

# If you haven't read pages, please

Programmable models with accessory card reader for automatic program entry.



# any of the preceding read these two.

Service where you need it. From over 350 company-owned branches coast-to-coast.



# Monroe. The Calculator Company.

550 Central Avenue, Orange, New Jersey 07051 81 Advance Road, Toronto 18, Ontario, Canada

### If your document release system is sick,

this guide will be helpful. It tells how to diagnose the strengths and weaknesses of your system, and improve its health.

When was the last time your engineering document release system had a complete check-up? The health of your release system should be evaluated as often as your own—if it's below par it can undermine the best laid plans of management, engineering, and manufacturing.

Because of the wide-ranging impact of the engineering document, or as it is often called—data release system, managers and design engineers alike should know what, how, and when engineering data is released to manufacturing and procurement. Implicit in that knowledge is:

- what defects reflect a sick system and how to correct them.
  - who's responsible for the system.
  - how to improve the system.

#### The telltale signs of illness

Several defects characterize an unhealthy release system. One of the more recurrent ones is the use of multiple release desks and records. Any time more than one group controls the issuance of data, the risk of having different and even contradictory descriptions of the product is high. Thus, two different drawings may be used by assemblers on the production line, causing the manufacture of supposedly identical items with different configurations. In addition, if multiple records are used, they must be continuously reconciled with each other to assure uniformity. This process increases the chances for errors and adds clerical labor charges to the project.

Cure? Use one release desk and one set of records.

Another sign of illness is uncontrolled access to released vellums. In order for vellums to represent the authorized configuration, they must be untouched after release unless authorization is obtained to change them. While this may seem self-evident, some companies still have such an informal system of operation that a draftsman can enter the release facility, remove a vellum,

Thomas T. Samaras, Configuration Management Consultant, Universal Monitor, 2361 E. Foothill Blvd. Pasadena. Calif. 91107

make changes, and return it to the file—all without the designer's cognizance and approval. It is not surprising that the final product is sometimes different from what is wanted and that wrong parts are ordered.

To assure the integrity of the approved design, no one—including the project engineer—should be permitted to make changes to a released document without following a required procedure.

The lack of written procedures is another major obstacle to a smoothly operating system. Without them, staff members will have trouble finding out how the release system works. Changes will also run rampant and a firm operating system will be hard to maintain. And evaluation of engineering and quality control recommendations for improving the system will be difficult to do. Thus, the practical needs of other groups and the ideal requirements for an effective system cannot be merged to achieve the best system possible for company operations and requirements without written procedures.

Still another major deficiency is failure to control engineering data released for manufacture, procurement, or testing operations. A controlled document is one that is (a) stamped with unique identifiers, (b) issued only to manufacturing, testing, procurement, and quality assurance, and (c) retrieved when a revised document is issued. (Sometimes these documents are printed on pink paper for easier identification.) Superseded controlled documents must be destroyed to prevent their inadvertent use, except for one copy that is filed in the product's history file.

#### Who's who in the system

Who is responsible for the release system? Usually a data control supervisor designs the system, organizes the facilities, selects and trains personnel, writes procedures, and makes sure that the system is working as planned. However, the release system cannot work effectively without the cooperation and support of other organizations, especially the design, quality assurance, and configuration management groups. The designers should know the basic rules and follow them, and quality assurance engineers should

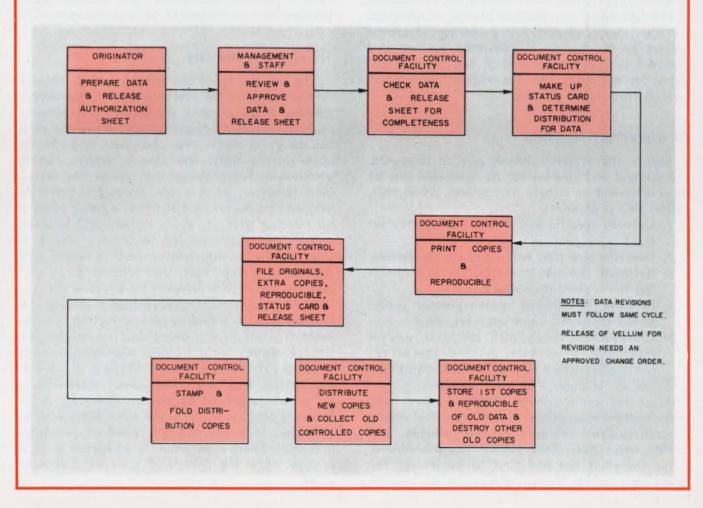
#### Changes are minimized with system cycles like this.

Below is a sample release system cycle. Note that proper review and approval of engineering documents before release is a key step, one that can save the company a lot of money by reducing the number of changes made in production.

This can provide bigger savings than many people realize. A large California company, for example, made a study of the efforts required to make engineering changes after production drawings have been released and work is in progress. It found that each design change required 82 distinct operations to rework the product so that it matched the new design. Poor review and checking, which may leave errors in new documents undiscovered, can have disasterously expensive effects in a system like this.

Another critical step in any release cycle is the proper control and implementation of changes. It is essential that engineering changes be reviewed and approved at an adequate level to assure control over the product's configura-

tion, cost, and schedule. In addition, everyone who needs copies of the revised data must get them. Therefore, a formal system is required to ensure that (a) the responsible engineer and designer approve the change for technical accuracy and compatibility with customer requirements and (b) the project manager reviews the change for its impact on other project elements such as spare parts, manuals, work in progress, budget, and schedule. To assure that this process is being followed, the data control clerk should not release any vellums from the facility without written authorization from the project manager. Also, the release of revised data or supplements (engineering orders) must follow the same procedures as followed during the original document release to assure the integrity of the product's configuration. The change procedure can be involved for some products, especially large systems, and may require a configuration manager to implement it properly.



#### Use this list to check the health of your system.

This checklist will help you determine the state of health of your data release system. If your system is in good shape, the following information should be available from an inspection of records and released data.

- 1. Can you find out what part numbers are used in a particular component, sub-assembly, etc? (This capability is usually not needed for standard parts.)
- 2. Can you determine the parts composition (by part and serial numbers) of each product built?
- 3. Can you determine the next higher assembly part numbers for a particular item? (This capability is usually not needed for parts assembled into standard parts.)
- 4. Can you identify the end product or model in which any lower level part is used?
- 5. Can you find out what change identification numbers were released for each product built?

- 6. Can you determine the effectivity (product serial numbers) for each change identification number?
- 7. Can you determine the change identification numbers released for each part in the product?
- 8. Can you find the company specification document numbers for parts built by other companies?
- 9. Can you determine the standard specification numbers or standard part numbers for parts used within any non-standard item?
- 10. Can you find the part numbers of items built by other companies to your specifications?
- 11. Can you find the product's specification number?
- 12. Can you find the manufacturer's code identification number for all vendor and subcontractor supplied parts?

audit the entire system, covering manufacturing, engineering, testing, and procurement operations.

Configuration and project managers must apply the muscle necessary to make sure everyone abides by the rules. Management concern and interest in the release system can be a potent force for obtaining the cooperation and support needed from other groups.

#### On improving your system

Before the system's health can be improved, the method and reasons for its operation and its defects should be clearly understood. After that, follow this procedure:

- 1. Develop specific and detailed corrective actions to be proposed.
- 2. Describe how they will eliminate the defects.
- 3. Estimate the cost and time for implementing the revised procedures.
- 4. Propose the changes to management (operations manager, chief engineer, etc.).
- 5. If approved, work with the data control supervisor to prepare detailed procedures for implementing new or revised operations.
- 6. Review changes with staff members.

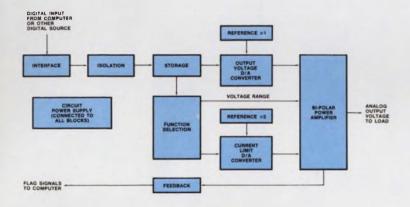
After the comments of staff members have been incorporated, obtain formal approval of the procedures from management, engineering, and quality assurance. Then release the procedures. After the staff has had time to implement the new requirements, follow-up the revised system to make sure that it is working as planned and that it has not introduced new defects. Minor changes may be necessary to tune the system.

#### The system in summary

The complexity of the release system depends on the nature of the company's work, the sophistication of the product, the size of the company, and the customer's requirements. When the product design is stable over the years and changes occur infrequently, the release system can be simple and fewer people can be in the release loop. However, when a new product is being developed or a major modification is being made to an existing product, much tighter and sophisticated controls are needed to avoid problems in interrelating administrative and technical data and in assuring that the completed product matches the design released by engineering.

While guidelines for appraising a release system are helpful in finding and correcting trouble-spots, it is not recommended that non-release system personnel begin looking for improvements to make. If the system is working well—a perfect system won't be found—don't start designing a new improved approach. However, if defects are obvious and changes seem necessary, be sure that they are not the result of personnel problems. There's no point in changing a good system when its personnel are not following it.

#### all this



## in one compact package

Write for Technical Data Sheet.

## Digitally Controlled Power Sources Include Added Systems-Oriented Functions

Digitally Controlled Power Sources (DCPS's) are complete digital-to-analog links between a computer (or other digital source) and any application requiring a fast, accurately settable source of dc or low frequency ac power. Such applications generally require more than a programmable power supply or D/A converter with a power amplifier — the DCPS's include these added functions in a single compact trouble-free package:

INTERFACE Customized plug-in interface cards match the Digitally Controlled Power Source to the computer (8421 BCD or Binary).

ISOLATION All digital inputs are floating and isolated from the floating analog output, thus avoiding trouble-some loops between the output ground and computer ground.

STORAGE Inputs from all digital data lines are stored upon receipt of a gate signal from the computer. Output levels are maintained until a new gate signal is received — thus, the computer is free to perform other tasks in the interval between voltage level changes.

FUNCTION SELECTION Selects the output voltage range, and isolates the three input bits to the current limit D/A converter.

**OUTPUT VOLTAGE D/A CONVERTER** Converts one polarity bit plus 16 BCD voltage bits or 15 binary voltage bits to an analog voltage for input to the power amplifier. Thus, resolution is 0.5mV for straight binary and 1mV for BCD operation.

**REFERENCES** Provide voltage for the Output Voltage and Current D/A Converters.

CURRENT LIMIT D/A CONVERTER Sets current limit of power amplifier to one of eight values.

**CIRCUIT POWER SUPPLIES** Provide all the necessary dc power — no external power supplies are required.

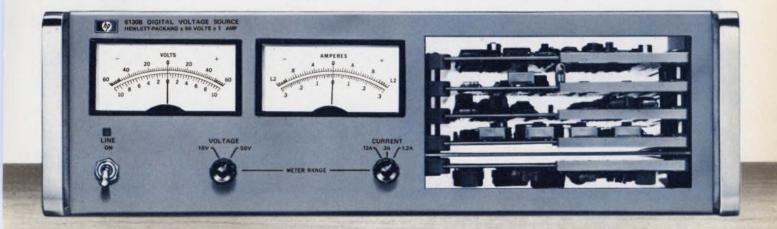
FEEDBACK Informs the computer when each programming operation is completed and when the output current is overloaded.

**BIPOLAR POWER AMPLIFIER** Programs either side of zero or through zero without output polarity switches or "notch" effects, with an accuracy of 1mV, 5mV, or 10mV depending on range and model. Outputs now available include  $\pm 50\text{V}$  @ 1A,  $\pm 50\text{V}$  @ 5A, and  $\pm 100\text{V}$  @ 0.5A.

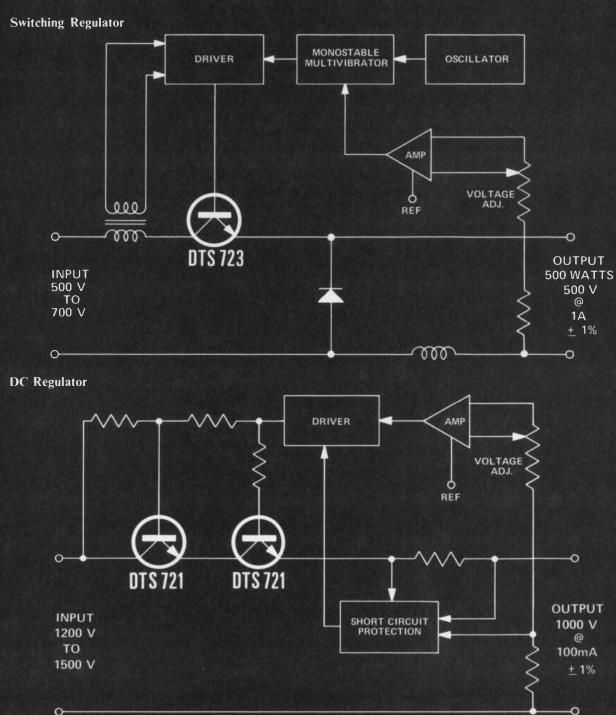


21105

100 Locust Avenue, Berkeley Heights New Jersey 07922 • (201) 464-1234



## High energy silicon for the 70's.



	Vcex	Vceo	VCEO (sus)	Ic (cont)	hfe @Ic min/max Vce=5.0V	Рт
DTS-721	1000V	1000V	800	3A	20/60 @ 150 mA	50W
DTS-723	1200V	V0001	750	3 <b>A</b>	2 min @ 2.5 A	50W

## Delco announces two new 1000-volt transistors for high power regulators in small packages.

Our new DTS-721 and DTS-723 1000-volt silicon transistors permit you to design solid state circuits for industrial applications with capabilities previously reserved for tubes. Now you can think small.

These two new silicon devices were developed specially for instrumentation and power supply builders, as well as for computer and military applications. They can operate from DC inputs of 1200 volts to 1500 volts. With 1% regulation at full load.

In a switching regulator, they can operate directly from a 220-volt line or from rectified 440-volt single

or polyphase sources.

Both devices are NPN triple diffused, packaged in Delco's solid copper TO-3 cases. They are mounted to withstand mechanical and thermal shock because of special bonding of the emitter and base contacts.

The DTS-721 and DTS-723 have been proven by

application tests from production lots by prospective users with stringent reliability requirements.

And their energy handling capability is verified

by Delco Pulse Energy Testing.

These new high voltage silicon transistors make it possible for you to take advantage of reduced size, weight and component costs in designing circuits—and get far greater reliability.

The circuits shown are explained in detail in our

application notes nos. 45 and 46.

Call the Kokomoans or your Delco Distributor for more information.



#### **Delco Electronics**

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, KOKOMO, INDIANA

#### Available from these Delco distributors:

ALA., BIRMINGHAM • Forbes Distributing Co., Inc. (205)-251-4104

PHOENIX • Cramer/Arizona
-1112 • Sterling Electronics (602)-258-4531

CAL., LOS ANGELES • Kierulff Electronics, Inc. (213)-685-5511 • Radio Products Sales, Inc. (213)-748-1271

CAL., PALO ALTO • Kierulff Electronics, Inc. (415)-968-6292

CAL., SAN DIEGO • Milo of California, Inc. (714)-232-8951

COLO., COLORADO SPRINGS • Walker Electronics (303)-636-1661

COLO., DENVER • Cramer/Denver (303)-758-2100 • Denver Walker Electronics Cramer/Denver (305)-935-2406

ILL., ROSEMONT (Chicago) • Kierulff/ F-J-R (312)-678-8560

ILL., SKOKIE (Chicago) • Merquip Electronics (312)-282-5400

IND., INDIANAPOLIS • Graham Electronics Supply, Inc. (317)-634-8486

MD., BALTIMORE • Radio Electric Service
Co. (301)-823-0070

MASS., NEWTON • The Greene-Shaw Co., Inc. (617)-969-8900

MICH., RO! (313)-729-5500 ROMULUS • Harvey/Detroit

MINN., MINNEAPOLIS . Stark Electron-

ics Supply Co. (612)-332-1325 MO., KANSAS CITY • Walters Radio Supply, Inc. (816)-531-7015

MO., NO. KANSAS CITY • LCOMP-Kansas City, Inc. (816)-221-2400

MO., ST. LOUIS • LCOMP-St. Louis, Inc. (314)-647-5505

N.J., CLIFTON . Eastern Radio Corporation (201)-471-6600

N.M., ALBUQUERQUE • Cramer/New Mexico (505)-265-5767 • Sterling Electronics (505)-247-2486

N.Y., BINGHAMTON • Harvey/Federal (607)-748-8211

N.Y., NEW YORK • Harvey/New York (212)-582-2590

N.Y., WOODBURY • Harvey/New York (516)-921-8700

OHIO, CINCINNATI • United Radio, Inc. (513)-761-4030

OHIO, CLEVELAND • Pattison Supply (216)-441-3000

OHIO, DAYTON • (513)-278-9411 Kierulff/F-J-R

OKLA., OKLAHOMA CITY • Radio, Inc. (405)-235-1551

OKLA., TULSA • Radio, Inc. (918)-587-9123 PENN., PHILADELPHIA . Almo Electronics (215)-676-6000

PENN., PITTSBURGH • RPC Electronics (412)-782-3770

S.C., COLUMBIA • Dixie Radio Supply Co., Inc. (803)-253-5333

TEXAS, DALLAS • Adleta Electronics Company (214)-741-3151

TEXAS, FORT WORTH • Adleta Electronics Co. (817)-336-7446

TEXAS, HOUSTON • Harrison Equipment Co., Inc. (713)-224-9131

UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY • Cramer/Utah (801)-487-3681

VA., RICHMOND • Meridian Electronics, Inc., a Sterling Electronics Company (703)-353-6648

WASH., SEATTLE • Kierulff Electronics, Inc. (206)-763-1550

WASH., TACOMA • C & G Electronics Co. (206)-272-3181

CANADA, ONT., SCARBOROUGH • Lake Engineering Co., Ltd. (416)-751-5980

ALL OVERSEAS INOUIRIES: General Motors Overseas Operations Power and Industrial Products Dept., 767 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022. Phone: (212)-486-3723.

Regional Headquarters. Union, New Jersey\*

Regional Headquarters. Union, New Jersey'
07083, Box 1018 Chestnut Station, (201)687-3770 ■ El Segundo, Čalif., 90245, 354
Coral Circle, (213)-772-5181
■ Chicago, Illinois\* 60656,
5151 N. Harlem Avenue,
(312)-775-5411 ■ Kokomo,
Ind. 46901, 700 E. Firmin,
(317)-459-2175 Home Office Office includes field lab and resident engineer for application assistance.



## ideas for design

#### Photomultiplier amplifier subtracts logarithms

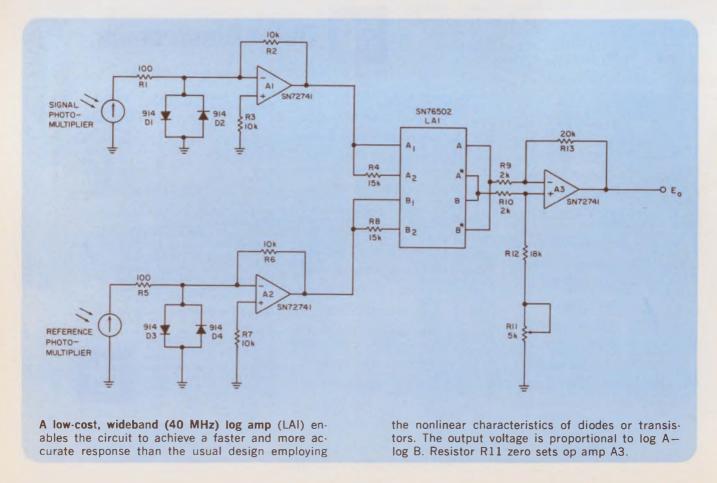
In many electro-optic scanning applications, a more accurate synthesis of the required signal can be obtained by comparing the ratio of two photomultiplier currents, a reference channel and the signal channel. In this way commonmode noise, such as variations in the scanning intensity (phosphor noise or CRT beam-current variations) or ambient-light are canceled out.

A circuit performing these functions is shown in the diagram. The ratio of two signals is determined by subtracting their logarithms and then taking the antilog of this difference. Using the log difference instead of the ratio provides a compressed version of the true ratio and lessens the dynamic-range requirements of the processing circuits.

The output current of the signal photomultiplier (PM) is applied to the summing junction of op-amp A1 through a transient suppressor. A range of PM signal currents of 3 to 300  $\mu$ A is amplified by A1 to a voltage output of 0.03 to 3.0 V, which falls in the center of the linear portion of the logarithmic characteristics of log amp LA1. The reference PM current follows a similar path through the second channel. The two logamp channel outputs are cross-coupled (A to B\* and B to A\*) to yield a difference signal output. Op-amp A3 provides a closed-loop gain of 10 to raise the log difference signal to a usable level.

Charles A. Herbst, 39 Lucille Ave., Dumont, N.J. 07628

VOTE FOR 311



## Our new analog gates switch even faster! What's more, there are no design compromises. And we deliver:

All other junction FET switch drivers trade one or more performance characteristics to gain a preferred characteristic.

Now there's no need to compromise. The DG180 analog switch/driver series from Siliconix exhibits all the features junction FET switches can offer:

- <150 ns switching times</p>
- NO ON RESISTANCE MODULATION even at signal levels to ±10 V and 100 MHz
- ON resistance as low as 5 Ω max.
- <1 nA leakage from signal channel in both ON and OFF conditions
- Break-before-make operation
- -60 dB crosstalk at 10 MHz (100  $\Omega$  load)
- ±15 V power supply
- Direct TTL, DTL, RTL compatibility

All at the same time!

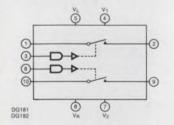
For more information on specifications and samples, call your local Siliconix representative, or contact us directly.

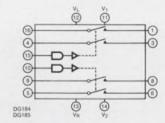
Here's where they are:

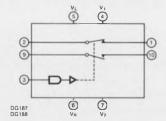
**Siliconix distributors.** Hamilton/AVNET. Semiconductor Specialists, Cramer Electronics, Kierulff Electronics, Norelcom.

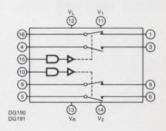
**Siliconix sales offices.** Bethpage, New York (516) 796-4680/Norwood, Massachusetts (617) 769-3780/ St. Louis (314) 291-3616/Minneapolis (612) 920-4483/ Long Beach, California (213) 420-1307/Santa Clara, California (408) 246-8000.

Overseas sales offices. Siliconix Limited, Saunders Way, Sketty, Swansea, Great Britain/Siliconix GmbH, 7024 Bernhausen, Postfach 1340, W. Germany/Siliconix S.A.R.L., 94-Saint-Maur, France. Tel. 283-57.90.











Siliconix incorporated

2201 Laurelwood Road • Santa Clara • Calif. 95054 Phone (408) 246-8000 Ext. 201 • TWX: 910-338-0227

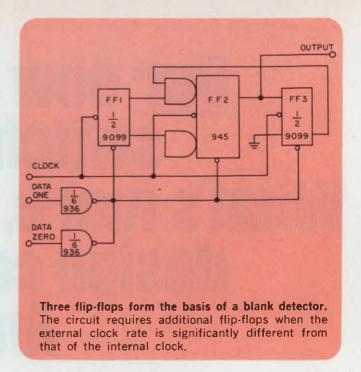
## Blank detector checks data ONE/ZERO message gaps

When data is transmitted so that a pulse on one line means a data ONE and a pulse on another line a data ZERO, it's often necessary to detect gaps between messages. A simple circuit can perform this function. The register resets whenever a pulse occurs on either data line. Flipflop FF 1 sets a maximum of one clock pulse later. If there is a message gap, FF 2 sets on the next clock pulse, causing an output pulse of one clock-time duration. This indicates that a gap is detected. FF2 resets on the following pulse.

Flip flop 3 sets on the third clock pulse and inhibits FF2 from setting again until additional data is received.

Frank Nesbitt, Senior Engineer, McDonnell Douglas Electronics Co., Box 426, St. Charles, Mo. 63301

VOTE FOR 312



## Circuit inhibits transmission on busy digital party line

A design requirement for digital party-line systems is to prevent data transmission when the line is busy. A simple way to do this is to use the circuit shown in the diagram. It detects the busy condition of the line when a remote driver is using the line and does not allow the local driver to transmit until the line is free.

A sense amplifier (SN7524) detects zero crossings on the line during data transmission from a remote driver. Each zero crossing retriggers the multivibrator (SN74123), maintaining the inhibit low on the local driver (SN75109 or SN75110). Data transmission is thus prevented from the local driver until the line is free.

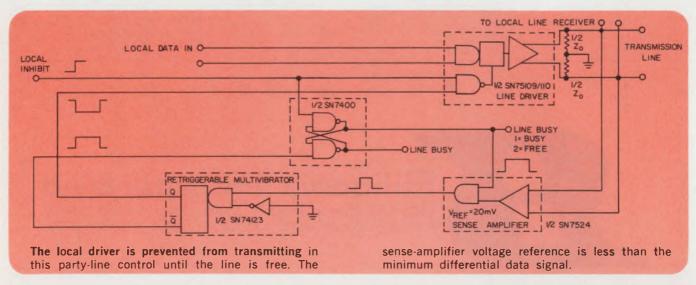
The driver (SN75109 or SN75110), receiver (SN75107 or SN75108) and sense amplifier (SN7524) have common-mode signal ranges of  $\pm 3$  V on the line and differential-mode ranges up to  $\pm 5$  V.

The transmission line is terminated only at its ends. Drivers and receivers may be located at any point along the transmission line.

Once the line is free and "acquired" by the local driver, the latch (SN7400) maintains acquisition until the inhibit of the driver goes low. The "line busy" signal can be used to prevent the dumping of data into the driver from a local data storage register.

James Talley, Texas Instruments, Inc., 13500 N. Central Expressway, P.O. Box 5012, Dallas, Tex. 75222.

VOTE FOR 313



## Lowest distortion

## and low cost in PIN diodes

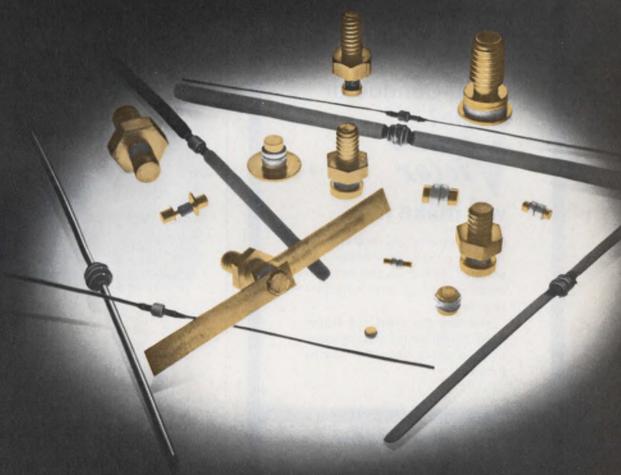
If you are designing a VHF or UHF system with strict harmonic or intermodulation product requirements, Unitrode PIN diodes, with industry's longest carrier lifetime (1-10 µsec typical) will put your mind at ease.

In addition to the low insertion loss and high reliability aspects on Unitrode's fused-in-glass PIN diodes, we can now offer the additional advantage of low distortion switching and attenuating. By controlling certain key parameters in our patented manufacturing process we can guarantee second and third harmonic levels of 90 db below fundamental and intermodulation

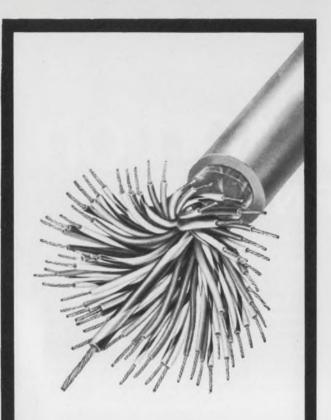
products as low as 60 db. This guaranteed low distortion performance costs no more. (Available under 90¢ in quantity.)

Applications from HF through UHF include TR switches, duplexers and receiver protectors in military and commercial two-way communications systems. They also reduce distortion in AGC loops and tunable filters in CATV systems.

For further information, samples and applications assistance, call Bob Tremblay at (617) 926-0404 or write Unitrode Corporation, Dept. 9B 580 Pleasant Street, Watertown, Mass. 02172





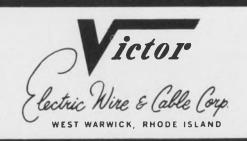


## What do you need in Multi-Conductor Cable?

## Victor will make it.

Get exactly what you need in multiconductor cable. We'll design and produce multi-conductor cable to meet just about any individual requirement.

We have the plant, the equipment, the personnel and the knowhow to solve your particular problem.

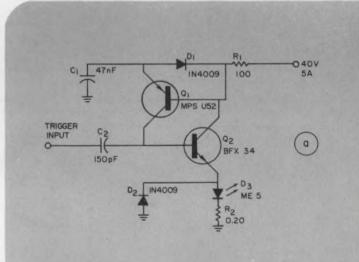


## Light-pulse generator works on variable supply voltage

The high current pulses for LEDs are usually generated with avalanche transistors requiring precise supply voltage. But with the circuit shown in the diagram (a), the supply voltage can be chosen between 5 V and 40 V.

The current-pulse amplitude depends on supply voltage as plotted in b. Rise time is 10 ns and the maximum PRF with the values shown is 100 kHz. Capacitor C<sub>1</sub> determines the duration of the pulse, and standby power is not required.

Both Q<sub>1</sub> and Q<sub>2</sub> are normally OFF. Capacitor



An avalanche transistor is replaced by a transistor switch in this light-pulse generator circuit (a). A

VOTE! Go through all Idea-for-Design entries, select the best, and circle the appropriate number on the Reader-Service-Card.

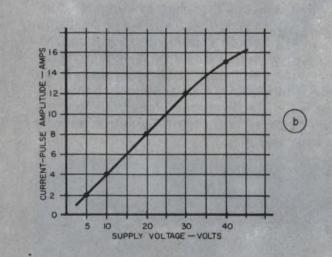
SEND US YOUR IDEAS FOR DESIGN. You may win a grand total of \$1050 (cash)! Here's how. Submit your IFD describing a new or important circuit or design technique, the clever use of a new component or test equipment, packaging tips, cost-saving ideas to our Ideas-for-Design editor. You will receive \$20 for each accepted idea, \$30 more if it is voted best-of-issue by our readers. The best-of-issue winners become eligible for the Idea Of the Year award of \$1000.

C<sub>1</sub> charges almost to the supply voltage, through D<sub>1</sub>. A positive trigger turns Q<sub>2</sub> ON. Then V<sub>b1</sub> decreases, D<sub>1</sub> is reverse-biased and Q<sub>1</sub> turns ON and keeps Q. ON. The transistors drive each other into saturation so that C<sub>1</sub> discharges through the LED.

Resistor R<sub>2</sub> aids in measuring the current. Diode D<sub>2</sub> protects the LED in case of backswing. When the exponentially decaying discharge current drops below the hold current, Q<sub>1</sub> and Q<sub>2</sub> stop conducting and  $C_1$  is charged again via  $R_1$  and  $D_1$ .

C. A. J. van der Geer, FOM-Inst. Plasmafysika, Jutphaas, Holland.

VOTE FOR 314



graph (b) relates the LED current amplitude to the supply voltage. Points plotted are measured data.

#### IFD Winner for May 27, 1971

Peter Stasz, Electronics Engineer, Medtronic, Inc., 3055 Old Highway 8, Minneapolis, Minn. 55418. His idea "Clean up switch closures with a fast UJT pulse" has been voted the Most Valuable of Issue award.

Vote for the Best Idea in this Issue.



This modified version of the original Alcoswitch has the latest improvements: double hi-voltage barriers, low-loss hiimpact hi-temp materials, silver contacts, 1-2-3-4 poles.

Send for a **SPDT** SAMPLE Only - \$1 TO COVER HANDLING



Single Pole Price-1.80

ALCO5WITCH®

"A" Series 6A @ 125 VAC

DIV. OF ALCO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, INC., LAWRENCE, MASS INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 161

#### TOGGLE **SWITCH**

10 A @ 125 VAC Higher ratings, longer life 250,000 operations. Metal construction, high impact insulation allows use under wide range of environmental conditions. U/L approved.

Send for a **SPDT** SAMPLE Only - \$1

TO COVER HANDLING

Single Pole Price-1.95 ALCD5WITCH®

MCT Series CYLINDRICAL CASE

DIV. OF ALCO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, INC., LAWRENCE, MASS

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 162

Low-cost rocker switch has high current in ½" case. 100,000 on-off operations. Low-silhouette rocker. U/L approved. Choice of SPST on-off @ 85¢ ea., SPDT on-on @ 95¢ ea.



ALCOSWITCH® DIV. OF ALCO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, INC., LAWRENCE, MASS

10A @ 125 VAC.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 163

#### **ISOLATION** REMOTE CONTROL

For safe, shock-free remote control circuit applications. Compact, plastic case houses stepdown transformer & relay. 115 VAC input, 5A capability. Available with U/L approval. FR-105.



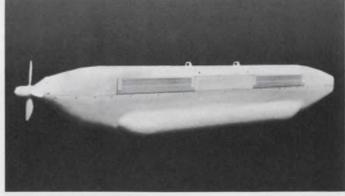
ALCOSWITCH®

DIV. OF ALCO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, INC., LAWRENCE, MASS

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 164

# AiResearch electronic cooling systems are built into the F-14.





Garrett AiResearch enclosures are also cooling the pod mounted ALQ-76 and ALQ-99 electronic countermeasures systems. The enclosure in the ALQ-99 pod (shown above) for the EA-6B utilizes surface heat exchangers as the ultimate heat sink.



AiResearch Manufacturing Co. 9851 Sepulveda Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009

one of The Signal Companies

## HI-VOLTAGE SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

First, Solitron announced the high voltage silicon power SDT 1050 Series. Next, Solitron announced the high voltage SDT 400 Replacement Series offering higher gain and reliability. Now Solitron has gone a giant step further and developed the new and unique high voltage SDT 500 Series with sustained breakdown voltages (VCEO) from 200 to 700 V. All transistors in this series utilize hi-rel planar construction and are SIO2 passivated. Yet, there is no reduction of Is/b and Es/b ratings.

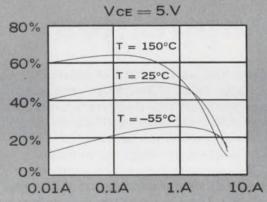
These new devices are ideal for power supplies, all CRT deflection circuits, converters, inverters, TO-3 CASE

relay drivers and series regulators And, you'll pay no more for the SDT 500 Series than the price you've been paying for other high voltage NPN silicon power devices.

#### **FEATURING:**

- Excellent HFE Stability
- Low Leakage Levels at Elevated Temperatures (10µA @ 150° C, 400 VCEX)
- **Hi-Rel Construction**
- Hi-Rel Mounting (Gold Molybdenum Pedestal)
- 100% Temperature Cycle from -55°C to + 180°C
- Multiple Gain Ranges with beta from 40 to 120, 1 Amp to 5 Amp

#### NORMALIZED CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR CURRENT (AMPS)

For complete information, prices and engineering application assistance, dial toll-free 1-800-327-3243. Or write:

## DEVICES, INC.

1177 BLUE HERON BLVD. / RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA / (305) 848-4311 TWX: (510) 952-7610

SAN DIEGO, CAL... 8808 Balboa Avenue FET & Dual FET Transistors MOS, FET Devices MOS Memory Arrays Shift Registers Monolithic IC's Small Signal Transistors

RIVIERA BEACH, FLA. 1177 Blue Heron Blvd. Hi-Rei Power Transistors SI & Ge. Power Transistors Hi-Rel Power Hybrids PNP-NPN Industrial Transistors

PORT SALERNO, FLA. Cove Road
Microwave Connectors
Plaxial (R) Cable Precision RF Coaxial

JUPITER, FLA. 1440 W. Indiantown Rd Microwave Stripline Components Microwave Semiconductor RF Semiconductor Microwave Integrated Circuits

TAPPAN, N. Y. 256 Oak Tree Road Diodes & Rectifiers Zeners
High Voltage
Assemblies
Power Rectifiers
Thick Film Hybrid

Film Resistors

KENT, ENGLAND Tubbs Hill House London Road,

Sevenoaks Solidev, Ltd Full line of Solitron devices Circuits Ferrite & Ferrite Devices

BEN BARAQ, ISRAEL 51 Hayarkon Street AEL Israel, Ltd. Full line of Solitron devices

TOKYO 105 JAPAN No. 5, 3-Chome Shibahamamatsu-Cho Minato-Ku Matsushita Electric Trading Full line of Soltiron devices

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 46



#### LM351 AUDIO AMPLIFIER

- low cost
- 1.8W at 9V and  $4\Omega$
- 6-12V supply voltage
- 68 dB gain (open loop)
- 1 mA quiescent current
- 0.75 MΩ input impedance (open loop)

**PRICE 1-24 25 up 100 up** LM351 \$3.00 2.70 2.00



#### LM361 FM AMPLIFIER AND DETECTOR

- low cost
- 60 dB gain at 6.0 MHz
- 5 kHz to 60 MHz frequency range
- 100 μV threshold limiting voltage at 5.5 MHz
- 1.4V rms audio output voltage (THD=1%)

**PRICE 1-24 25 up 100 up** LM361 \$1.76 1.60 1.17



#### LM352 AUDIO AMPLIFIER

- 2.1W at 12V and 80
- 6-15V supply voltage
- 1.2 mA quiescent current
- Gain (open loop): 70 dB at 12V

**PRICE 1-24 25 up 100 up** LM352 \$3.15 2.80 2.10



#### **LM353 AUDIO AMPLIFIER**

- 3W at 15V and  $8\Omega$
- 6-16V supply voltage
- 1.8 mA quiescent current
- 72 dB gain at 15V
- Heat sink package with low thermal resistance

**PRICE 1-24 25 up 100 up** LM353 \$4.40 4.00 2.90

# EEP has amplifiers (and applications data)

## for audio appetites



#### **LM354 AUDIO AMPLIFIER**

- ullet 4W at 24V and 16 $\Omega$
- 6-24V supply voltage
- 3 mA quiescent current
- 74 dB gain at 24V
- 52 dB SVRR
- heat sink package with low thermal resistance

**PRICE 1-24 25 up 100 up** LM354 \$4.50 4.05 3.00

Here are five new hard working audio amplifiers from EEP. Which one best satisfies your needs? If you design radio receivers, phonographs, TV sets or sound systems these are naturals. But the world of audio is more than that and these amplifiers can handle just about any general purpose application you have in mind.

Select for the range of supply voltage and output power you require. All types feature low quiescent current, low distortion, excellent gain, self-centering bias, high input impedance and direct input coupling. A minimum of external components is required for operation, Packages are easy-to-use DIP's with built-in heat sinks.

The details provided here are only appetizers, intended, of course, to get your applications juices and the orders flowing. Send us an order and we'll send you our 32-page audio applications appetite appearser. Write or call today.



10150 W. JEFFERSON BLVD CULVER CITY CALIFORNIA 90230 U.S.A. PHONE (213) 838-1912

miniature transistors • phototransistor arrays • linear IC's • optoelectronic components • audio amplifiers • thermistors • semiconductor assembly tools • heat sinks • power devices

## new products

## Universal field programmer programs all types of ROMs



Spectrum Dynamics, Inc., 2300 E. Oakland Park Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Phone: (305) 566-4467. P&A: see text; fall 1971.

Designed to automatically or manually program read-only memories in the field, a new universal programmer can program all types of available ROMs—fusible-link, diode junction-shorting, electrochemical-fusing and floating-gate avalanche-injection types.

Known as the model 500, this handy instrument will automatically verify a ROM's "0" and "1" logic levels. Its present address capacity is 4096 words, however future plug-in cards will be available to easily modify the instrument, in the field, to a capacity up to 65,536 words.

Programming a ROM with the 500 is very simple. Data can be entered manually through 9 program switches (into a RAM within the model 500 programmer), which makes it possible to set up and check an entire word before a ROM is programmed.

If one desires automatic programming this can be done in one of several ways: from a master ROM, with an optional optical scanner, with an optional interface for punched paper tape or with

optional interfaces for any other equipment.

The ROMs are addressed in binary code, but the word numbers are displayed decimally on a seven-segment four-digit readout.

Satellite units will become available for the model 500 programmer for programming several ROMs simultaneously.

A universal adapter module is available to verify programmed ROMs and mask-made ROMs for logic levels. The adapter will also permit the checking of access times.

The model 500 is constructed using circuit modules on plug-in cards to allow flexibility for simple word capacity expansion. It is designed to accommodate future programming techniques, as far as possible, through minor modifications.

The basic instrument costs \$1500. Modules are available, for the different programming techniques, at prices ranging from \$360 to \$450 each.

A lower-cost programmer version (model 300) is available to program all fusible-link ROMs. It costs \$280 (plus \$95 for an adapter).

CIRCLE NO. 250

## Test generator unit gives offline messages

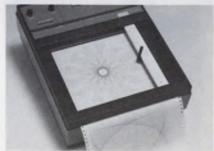


General Instrument Corp., Andrews Rd., Hicksville, N.Y. Phone: (516) 681-4300.

A new economical offline message generator simplifies trouble-shooting problems in telecommunications equipment. The device, the model 723 message generator, eliminates all online testing by producing off-line data messages. The operator can select standard Fox Test, Short Line or Composite messages, discrete characters, a checkerboard test pattern or a binary progression of codes in ITA-2 and USASCII.

CIRCLE NO. 251

## Software-less terminal makes hard-copy graphs



Valtec Corp., 17751 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, Calif. Phone: (714) 540-9591. Availability: stock to 30 days.

A new self-contained interface option (model 121) for the series 2000 digital plotters allows plug-compatible operation from TTY or CRT terminals for hard-copy graphic plots. An exclusive data protocol, hard-wired into the plotter, allows the plotter to bring its own software to the terminal.

CIRCLE NO. 252

## CRT display terminal costs down to \$2750



Delta Data Systems Corp., Cornwells Heights, Pa. Phone: (215) 639-9400 P&A: \$2750: 30 days.

A new inexpensive display terminal is the model TelTerm 33 which is aimed at the teletypewriter replacement market. The visual-display system handles up to 80 characters/line and 27 lines of data. It blinks information on the screen so that important data can be called to the operator's attention. The TelTerm 33 has a numeric pad in addition to a standard teletypewriter keyboard.

CIRCLE NO. 253

## Benchtop tester checks keyboards



Controls Research Corp., 2100 S. Fairview, Santa Ana, Calif. Phone: (714) 557-7161. P&A: \$890; 4 to 6 wks.

A new tester provides laboratory and/or production testing capabilities for any size encoded electronic keyboard with up to 20-bit lines and either a positive or negative strobe. It also accommodates up to 12 non-encoded function keys. Designated the model 800, the unit compares a known standard keyboard against one under test or displays a bit line readout.

CIRCLE NO 254

## 1-Megabyte memory speeds cycle to 2.5 μs

Core Memories, Inc., 2525 Charleston Rd., Mountain View, Calif. Phone: (415) 964-4080

Cycle time has been decreased to  $2.5~\mu s$  for the 1-million byte Large Core Store (LCS) memory. Compatible with IBM's system/360 model 50, its cycle time for the 2-million byte model has been decreased to  $3~\mu s$  from  $4~\mu s$  Both models do not have price increases. A 524.288 byte  $2.5~\mu s$  model compatible with the IBM system 360/50 has also been developed.

CIRCLE NO. 255

## Optical ROM system uses fiber optics

Quadri Corp., 2950 W. Fairmont, Phoenix, Ariz. Phone: (602) 263-9555.

A new optical ROM system, the model 401-22, uses fiber optics rather than complex and delicate lens systems of conventional optical memories. This eliminates the need and expense of peripheral mask-making equipment. It also offers such features as user programmability, rapid and simple field alterability and elimination of costly and time-consuming mechanical alignment.

CIRCLE NO. 256

## Impact print mechanism types out 30 char./s

Typagraph Corp., 7547 Convoy Court, San Diego, Calif. Phone: (714) 279-5690. P&A: \$750; 30 days.

A new 30-character/s impact printer mechanism features all 94 standard USASCII characters including upper and lower-case alphabet, numerals, symbols and space. The DPM-30 accepts standard fan-fold, sprocket-fed paper in widths from 4 to 15 in. It can handle single or multiple copies providing up to four carbon copies.

CIRCLE NO. 257

## Compact data modem is for wall mounting



RFL Industries, Inc., Boonton, N. J. Phone: (201) 334-3100. P&A: \$180 (without carrier detect); 30 to 60 days.

A PC card OEM modem designed for desk or wall mounting is housed in a 5-3/4 by 2-7/8 by 12-1/2-in. package. Model 5220 modem is a low-cost, compact, originate or answer-only unit with power supply and indicating lights. It is compatible with the Bell 101, 103 and 113 series and will operate full-duplex at up to 300 bits/s.

CIRCLE NO. 258

## 7-in.-reel transport works at 18.75 in./s



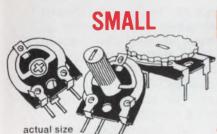
Peripheral Equipment Corp., 9600 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. Phone: (213) 882-0030. Price: from \$2630.

A new 7-in.-reel, low-cost tape transport achieves a high speed of 18.75 in./s of tape velocity. An addition to the 7000/series of synchronous digital transports, it provides the OEM user with high data density to 30,000 characters/s. Its 8-3/4-in. rack height makes it ideal for minicomputer and data terminal applications.

CIRCLE NO. 259

## Amperex high quality trimmer pots to help you beat inflation.

When you buy trimmer pots from a volume producer you have a right to expect volume prices. And here are three groups of carbon film preset trimmer pots that meet your expectations. They are all top quality in design and manufacture, available off-the-shelf in production quantities . . . and they sell at prices lower than anything the competition has to offer.



IN PRODUCTION LOTS

Resistance range:  $100\Omega$  to  $4.7\text{meg}\Omega$ ; Tolerance:  $\pm 20\%$ ; Dissipation: 0.25 watt. Available for horizontal or vertical mounting on printed circuit boards with pitch of 0.200 inch. The slider is equipped with a central screwdriver slot or plastic knob to facilitate adjustments. Designed for radio and television receivers and industrial applications.

#### MINIATURE

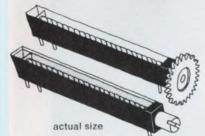


actual size

IN PRODUCTION LOTS

Resistance range:  $100\Omega$  to  $1meg\Omega$ ; Tolerance:  $\pm 20\%$ ; Dissipation: 0.1 watt. Completely new design. No price penalty for miniaturization of our standard trimmer. Height: 0.4'', Width: 0.4''. Available for horizontal or vertical mounting on printed circuit boards with pitch of 0.100 inch. Adjustment by a central screwdriver slot or a plastic knurled wheel. Designed for new products in which small size is a necessity transceivers, portable TV's, etc.

#### **20-TURN PRESET**



Write for detailed data sheets on these three examples of Amperex quality and pricing and for our catalog on the complete Amperex line of components . . . carbon film resistors, non-linear resistors. electrolytic capacitors, film dielectric capacitors... and much more. Amperex Electronic Corporation, Component Division, Hauppauge, New York 11787.

IN PRODUCTION LOTS

Resistance range:  $100\Omega$  to  $2.2 meg \Omega$ ; Tolerance:  $\pm 20\%$ ; Dissipation: 0.125 watt. Adjustment range: 20 turns full-scale; linear or non-linear resistance curve.

Brand new in concept. They break the "dollar apiece" barrier without yielding an inch in performance

Available with knurled thumbwheel or with screwdriver slot in shaft. (Thumbwheel is actually a spur gear to allow indirect drive where desired.) Dust cover of unique design can also be supplied; seals carbon track and slider against contamination. These 20-turn pots are suitable for use in TV and radio fine tuning, precision instruments, tape recorders, servomechanisms, etc.

TOMORROW'S THINKING IN TODAY'S PRODUCTS A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

## Low-cost synthesizers raise spectral purity



Hewlett-Packard, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. Phone: (415) 493-1501. P&A: \$1900, \$2400; Oct. 1971.

Two new low-cost frequency synthesizers with a range of 0.01 Hz to 13 MHz feature high spectral purity. These fully programmable instruments include the model 3320A with a 1-V-rms output into 50  $\Omega$  and a continuous 0 to +13-dBm amplitude vernier. The more expensive 3320B has a four-digit leveling loop with 0.01-dB level resolution. Both 10 and 100-Hz optional ranges are available.

CIRCLE NO. 260

## Sweep/mark generator covers 2 to 100 MHz



Kay Elemetrics Corp., 12 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N.J. Phone: (201) 227-2000. P&A: \$1495; 3 to 4 wks.

The model 162A sweep and marker generator covers a frequency range of 2 to 1000 MHz in a wide and flat ( $\pm 0.5$  dB) sweep. It features a digital readout of center frequency and a selection of variable birdie or harmonic comb marker systems. Swept output is 0.5 V rms into 50 or 75  $\Omega$ , with harmonic or spurious response down by 30 dB. Other features include 0 to 80-dB attenuators in 1-dB steps.

CIRCLE NO. 261

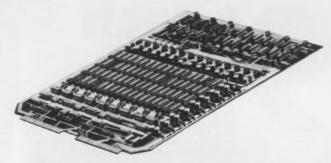
## Digital thermometers optimize performance



Newport Laboratories, Inc., 630 E. Young St., Santa Ana, Calif. Phone: (714) 540-4914. Price: \$750.

A new series of wide-range digital thermometers provide a wide choice of temperature measurements with readings for most thermocouple types made directly in Fahrenheit or Centigrade at resolutions of 0.1°. The low-cost series 2600 thermometers provide readouts for type J.K.T.S. R or E thermocouples. They feature 58-segment "break-point" digital linearizing circuits.

CIRCLE NO. 262



The Compleat MOS Memory Card. 73,728 Bits. With Address, Data, Refresh and Timing Logic. Single Unit Just \$1859.

Send for our 8 page brochure

#### SIGNAL GALAXIES, INC.

A Subsidiary of the Signal Companies Inc.

6955 Hayvenhurst Avenue Van Nuys, California 91406 Telephone (213) 988-1570

**The Compleat Memory Makers** 

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 49





## Look how our family tree has grown

It started with a seed of microwave tech-nology.

The first fruits were tunnel diode amplifiers. Then came mixers, detectors, transistor amplifiers, solid state sources, and YIG and ferrite devices. From this component base, we branched in both directions—to semiconductor chips and modules and to subsystems.

Now Aertech is a leading producer of a wide variety of microwave products. In our catalog you will find standard products that will satisfy most of your needs. But if you need something really special, our broad line proves that we have the experience to design to your specs.

Many of our products have been "space qualified"; they have undergone as rugged a reliability program as you'll find anywhere.

Much of what we learned in earning this rating is incorporated into our standard products. And to maintain this high standard, quality assurance is an independent project review function at Aertech.

Our facilities are described in a comprehensive brochure — yours for the asking; a lab full of microwave engineers is available to provide applications assistance; a nationwide network of representatives is ready to serve you.

For standard UHF/microwave products or custom devices and subsystems, call Aertech, 825 Stewart Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 408/732-0880. You won't have a complete

bid package without word from us.



## Dynamic curve tracer tests most devices



Tektronix, Inc., Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. Phone: (503) 644-0161. P&A: \$795; 7 wks.

The new Telequipment CT71 curve tracer is a dynamic tester designed for displaying the characteristic curves of a wide range of transistor, FET and diode devices on its 10 by 10-cm CRT. It has a collector supply voltage of 0 to  $\pm 1$  kV, 2 A of peak current and series resistances from 0 to 1.7 M $\Omega$  in 11 steps.

CIRCLE NO. 263

## 50-MHz pulse generator has variable rise/fall

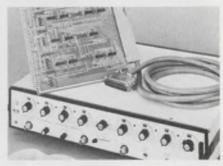


Systron-Donner Corp., 10150 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. Phone: (213) 871-0410. P&A: \$850; 90 days.

Model 116 pulse generator features repetition rates from 1 Hz to 50 MHz with a continuous vernier adjustment through all ranges. Its rise and fall times are linear and independently variable from 5 ns to 0.5 s in eight ranges. Baseline offset is variable from 100 mV to 5 V into 50  $\Omega$ . Repetition rate, delay and width jitter is less than 0.1% of setting or 50 ps, whichever is greater.

CIRCLE NO. 264

## Interface package drives many instruments



Exact Electronics, Inc., Box 160, Hillsboro, Ore. Phone: (503) 648-6661. P&A: \$450; stock.

A new computer interface package can drive programmable waveform generators and other programmable instruments. The model 67 interface package includes an interface card that fits any 1/0 slot of Hewlett-Packard and other compatible computers, cable, connectors and software (paper tape). It can be adapted for other instruments by different software.

CIRCLE NO. 265





## Simpson has the world's largest selection of PANEL METERS and METER RELAYS



OVER 1500 RANGES, SIZES AND TYPES IN STOCK AT ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS NATIONWIDE



WIDE-VUE 1 1/4", 2 1/4", 3 1/4", 4 1/4", 8"



**DESIGNER SERIES** 31/2", 41/2"



**NEW CENTURY SERIES** 1 1/2", 2 1/2", 3 1/2", 4 1/2"



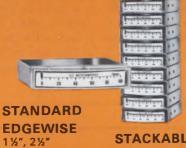
**BOLD-VUE** 21/2", 31/2"



RECTANGULAR 2%", 3%" round style available



RUGGED SEAL 3½", 4½", 4" x 6"



STACKABLE **EDGEWISE** 1%", 2%"



**NEW 3½" STACKABLE EDGEWISE METER** 



RECTANGULAR



DIGITAL Model 2800



**PYROMETERS** 41/2"



**METER RELAYS** 3½", 4½", 4" x 6"



**NEW 3½" EDGEWISE** CONTROLLER Many features. Request Bulletin C1206

- THE ABOVE PANEL METERS ARE AVAILABLE IN AC/DC VOLTMETERS, AMMETERS, MILLIAMMETERS, MICROAMMETERS . . . DC MILLIVOLTMETERS AND GALVANOMETERS . . . RF AMMETERS AND MILLIAMMETERS.
- METER RELAYS AVAILABLE IN DC MICROAMPERES, MILLIAMPERES AND MILLIVOLTS ... AC AMPERES
- MATCHING WATTMETERS, RADIO FREQUENCY. SEGMENTAL, VU AND DB, RECTIFIER AND ELAPSED TIME METERS ALSO AVAILABLE.
- SIMPSON CAN MAKE CUSTOM PANEL METERS AND METER RELAYS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. ANY PRACTICAL RANGE CAN BE SUPPLIED. SEND US YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

GET "OFF-THE-SHELF" DELIVERY FROM YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR. WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG 3000A.



#### SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

5200 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, III. 60644 • (312) 379-1121 • Cable: SIMELCO

IN CANADA: Bach-Simpson Ltd , London, Ontario

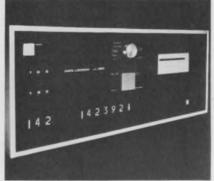
Ruttonsha-Simpson Private Ltd , International House, Bombay-Agra Road, Vikhroli, Bombay

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 54



MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD FAMOUS SIMPSON 260°

#### Digital data logger is a system in a case



Doric Scientific Corp., 7601 Convoy Court, San Diego, Calif. Phone: (714) 277-8421. Price: \$2000.

Digitrend 210 is a low-cost and complete instrument system for scanning, conditioning, measuring, displaying and digitally recording multiple low-level dc signals from thermocouples, transmitters and millivolt transducers. Reference junctions, FET scanning, automatic zero drift correction and digital linearization are built into the 210.

CIRCLE NO. 266

#### 5-digit time-interval meter costs \$450



Eldorado Electrodata Corp., 601 Chalomar Rd., Concord, Calif. Phone: (415) 686-4200. Price: see

The model 355 is a low-cost 1-µs time-interval meter with five digits of display, separate input channels and input signal conditioning. The meter can measure the time interval between two electrical events, and can time a single input cycle. Switch-selectable resolutions of 1us and 1-ms allow readout of the five-digit display ranging from 1 us through 99.999.

CIRCLE NO. 267

#### Fast pulse generators offer 1-ns rise/fall



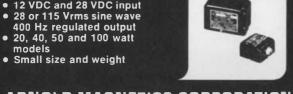
Philips Electronic Instruments, 760 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. Phone: (914) 664-4500.

PM5775 and PM5776 pulse generators offer repetition rates from 1 Hz to 100 MHz in nine ranges and adjustable 0.3-to-3-V output pulses with rise/fall times under 1 ns. A single positive or negative output is provided with the PM-5775, while two outputs are available with the PM5776. The generators are suited for testing digital computer and control systems.

CIRCLE NO. 268

## DC-AC INVERTERS

- 12 VDC and 28 VDC input
- models



ARNOLD MAGNETICS CORPORATION

11520 W. JEFFERSON BLVD. - CULVER CITY, CA 90230 - (213) 870-7014

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 55

#### **DISPLAY AND LOGIC** ER CONVERTER

The PHU-180-5 provides regulated 180 VDC @ 100 ma for display tubes and 5 VDC @ 3 amps for logic power in a miniature  $1\% \times 3\% \times 3\%$  case with a weight of 21 oz. Ideal for small portable terminals. Input: 115 Vrins, 50-500 Hz



**ARNOLD MAGNETICS CORPORATION** 

11520 W. JEFFERSON BLVD. - CULVER CITY, CA 90230 - (213) 870-7014

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 56

#### Zero In On Your Computer Needs Today With Toko's Split-Second Memory System



Now heading your way-a brand new breed of memory system hot on the computer market. It's Toko's high-speed, woven plated-wire memory system, HS 150. Dual-designed to operate on the nondestructive readout mode, it can be used partly for random access, read-write memory and partly for read-only memory General Specifications

Memory Capacity 16K Byte

(2K words of 72 bits)

● Read Access Time 125 nanosecond

● Read Cycle Time ● Write Cycle Time 300 nanosecond

150 nanosecond

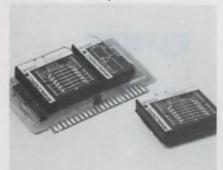
Toko's advanced electronics technology has developed other top-quality computer components, such as memory stacks, pulse transformers, and delay lines.



For further information, just call or write TOKO, INC.

Head Office: 1-17, 2-chome, Higashi-Yukigaya, Ohta-ku, Tokyo, Japan — New York: Toko New York Inc. 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y, 10001 U.S.A. Tel: 565-3767 Los Angeles: Toko, Inc. Los Angeles Liaison Office — 1830 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, 90006 Cal. U.S.A. Tel: 380-0417 Dusseldorl: Toko, Inc. Europe Liaison Office 4 Düsseldorf, Kolner Straße 246, Düsseldorf, W. Germany Tel: 78-7064 -----

## 12-bit d/a converters settle in 5 μs



Analogic Corp., Audubon Rd., Wakefield, Mass. Phone: (617) 246-0300. Price: \$89, \$114.

DTL/TTL-compatible MP1812A and AN1812M 0.01% accurate 12-bit d/a converters offer 5- $\mu$ s settling times. Their typical TC and offsets are 10 ppm/°C and 50  $\mu$ V/°C, respectively. A dc reference is built-in. The basic MP-1812A is a standard Modupac module with a 10-mA output. The AN1812M consists of an MP1812A mounted on a plug-in PC card.

CIRCLE NO. 269

## Digital display panel is only 0.6-in. deep



Durgin & Browne, Inc., 80 Allen Rd., S. Burlington, Vt. Phone: (802) 863-6873. Price: from \$59.

A breakthrough in digital panel display design is achieved with a new slim-line model which requires less than 0.6 in. of rear-panel space. Ideal for auxiliary and remote, continuous-slave indicator applications, the DPD-100 features low-voltage, flatpack segmented displays providing maximum viewing angle through a polarized front filter.

CIRCLE NO. 270

#### What You Should Know About...

## Miniature High Voltage Resistors

new Mini-Mox resistors offer 100 ppm TCR plus low noise characteristics

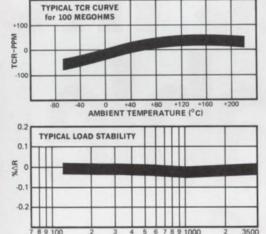
If you are responsible for design of high-voltage, highly-stable miniaturized electronic networks and equipment, the new Mini-

MOX resistor can be a life saver. Mini-MOX resistors have all the ingredients you need to cook-up new designs for ultra-critical applications. For instance, Mini-MOX resistors are a fraction the size of conventional types; they meet or exceed MIL-R-10509-F for environmental parameters . . . 100 ppm or less; stability

better than  $\pm 2\%$  for 2,000 hours at full load; low-voltage coefficient less than 5 ppm/volt, measured between 100 volts and

full-rated voltage; in addition, typical quantech noise at 20 megohms is less than 0.5 microvolt/volt.

All these characteristics combine to provide extremely-rugged and highly-stable resistor configurations that are virtually immune to environmental extremes. Available off-the-shelf in a wide range of resistance values, Mini-MOX resistors are ideally-suited for highvoltage applications where long-term stability and power-tosize ratios are critical.



	Model	Resistance	Rating @ 70°C	°Max. Oper. Volts	Length Inches	Diameter Inches	
	MOX-400	1-2500 megs	.25W	1000V	.420	.130	
	MOX-750	1-5000 megs	.50W	2000V	.790	.130	
	MOX-1125	1.10 000 mees	1 00W	5000V	1 175	130	

Write for complete Technical Data Sheet on Mini-MOX Resistors:

DMA 557

Victoreen Instrument Div. of VLN Corp., 10101 Woodland Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44104. Telephone: 216/795-8200

VICTOREEN

Expertise in high voltage

#### Here are seven super-useful examples:

Dual 50-bit (Three-State) 2509 Dual 100-bit (Three-State) 2510 Dual 200-bit (Three-State) 2511

Hex 32-bit 2518 Hex 40-bit 2519 Dual 128-bit 2521 Dual 132-bit 2522

#### Here's what makes them tick:

1. Single TTL level clock (0 to +5v).

2. Clock rate DC to 3 MHz.

3. Recirculating logic path on chip.

4. TTL compatible inputs; drive direct from TTL.

5. TTL compatible outputs; drive TTL directly.

6. Static operation.

7. Silicone DIP packages.

8. Lowest cost system implementation.

9. Availability, off-the-shelf. Now.

#### And here's how you get them all together.

All the user-oriented benefits: the remarkable adaptability, application-ease and versatility. Together in the static shift registers from Signetics Silicon Gate MOS series. Call your nearest Signetics salesman, rep or distributor for the new MOS handbook, price list and samples.

811 E. Arques Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94086 (408) 739-7700

# Signetics makes it in MOS.

Total capability. Price competitive. Available for fast delivery. Just ask your nearest Signetics distributor.

Burbank: Compar Corp. (213) 843-1772 • Burlingame: Compar Corp. (415) 347-5411 • Culver City: Hamilton Electro Sales (213) 870-7171 • El Monte: G. S. Marshall (213) 686-1500 • Los Angeles: KT/Wesco Electronics (213) 685-9525 • Mountain View: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics (415) 961-7000 • Palo Alto: Wesco Electronics (415) 968-3475 • San Diego: G. S. Marshall (714) 278-6350 • San Diego: Kierulft Èlectronics (714) 278-2112

Downsview: Cesco Electronics, Ltd. (416) 638-5250 • Montreal: Cesco Electronics, Ltd. (514) 735-5511 • Ottawa: Cesco Electronics, Ltd. (613) 729-5118 • Quebec: Cesco Electronics, Ltd. (418) 524-3518

)LORAD( Denver: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics (303) 433-8551

Hollywood: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics(305)925-5401 · Orlando: Hammond Electronics (305) 241-6601

Elmhurst: Semiconductor Specialists, Inc. (312) 279-1000 · Schiller Park: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics (312) 678-6310

Hanover: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics (301) 796-5000 • Rockville: Pioneer Washington Electronics, Inc. (301) 427-3300

MASSACHUSETTS Burlington: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics (617) 272-3060 • Needham Heights: Kierulff/Schley

(617) 449-3600

Detroit: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics (313) 538-1000 • Detroit: Semiconductor Specialists, Inc. (313) 255-0300

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis: Semiconductor Specialists, Inc. (612) 854-8841

Hazelwood: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics (314) 731-1144 NORTHERN NEW JERSEY Cedar Grove: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics (201) 239-0800 OUTHERN NÉW JERSEY AND PENNSYLVANIA

Cherry Hill: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics (609) 662-9337 • Cherry Hill: Milgray-Delaware Valley (609) 424-1300 • Philadelphia (215) 228-2000

(206) 624-5930

Buffalo: Summit Distributors, Inc. (716) 884-3450 · Hauppauge: Semiconductor Concepts, Inc. (516) 273-1234 • Woodbury: Harvey Radio (516) 921-8700 • New York: Terminal-Hudson Electronics (212) 243-5200

Cleveland: Pioneer Standard Electronics (216) 587-3600 • Kettering: Arrow Electronics (513) 253-9176

Dallas: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics (214) 638-2850 • Dallas: Solid State Electronics Company (214) 352-2601 · Houston: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics (713) 526-4661 ashington Seattle: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics

MODULES & SUBASSEMBLIES

#### Modular supplies are 80% efficient

Aaron-Davis Co., 1150 S. Beverly Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. Phone: (213) 553-8121. P&A: \$170 for 25-W units; stock to 3 wks.

The M-5-20 is only one model (5 V at 20 A) in a new line of 80% efficient power supplies. The M series is designed for both foreign and domestic use, or for any application where wide line voltage excursions are common. All models operate from 90 to 150 V ac, 45 to 1000 Hz, and from 90 to 240 V dc, interchangeably.

CIRCLE NO. 271

#### Low-cost power amps are quite miniature

Epitek Electronics, Ltd., 19 Grenfell Crescent, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Phone: (613) 825-3911. Price: \$6.50, \$7.25 (100 quantities).

Models 525 and 1040 5 and 10-W thick-film low-cost power amplifiers —only 1.68 by 1.16 by 0.3 in.—are designed to drive 4 to  $16-\Omega$  speaker systems. They offer a response from 20 Hz to 200 kHz and need only either +25 or +40-V supplies to operate. They continuously operate at rated outputs without heatsinking.

CIRCLE NO. 272

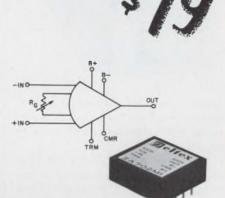
#### Indexing drive/steppers ease kinematics design

Machine Components Corp., 53 Werman Court, Plainview, N. Y. Phone: (516) MY4-7222.

A new line of cyclic drives and indexing steppers provides the mechanism designer with the important option of selecting the precise kinematics to match a particular requirement. These may pertain to the length of the index dwell angle from 0 to 240 degrees of input, the shape of the acceleration and velocity profiles and the kinematic mechanization of a prescribmathematical or empirical function.

CIRCLE NO. 273

## INSTRUMENTATION **AMPLIFIERS**



SALIENT FEATURES ...

■ FET-and-BIPOLAR Inputs

■ Low Input Current: 3 pA(±10V)

■ High Input Impedance: 10<sup>11</sup> ohms

■ Gain Range: 1—1000

■ CMR: 96 dB

Two new instrumentation amplifiers, Model ZA702M1 and ZA703M1, offer low cost and excellent general purpose performance to industrial, commercial, and military users. High input impedance virtually eliminates input loading when using sensing devices such as strain gauges and bridge amplifiers. It also allows accurate measurement of low-level signals produced by thermocouples, photocells, and magnetic pickups. Amplification of these signals is accomplished with minimal ground loop effects.

Each amplifier includes CMR and output level adjustments and can be operated with or without voltage offset trim resistor. Low profile module measures only 0.4" high and total board space is less than 1.27 square inches.

Send for data sheet describing complete specifications.

Units in stock!

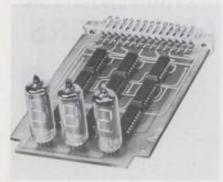
Call, TWX, or write today!

TEL: (415)686-6660 TWX: 910-481-9477



INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 60

## Three-tube display operates from 5 V



Apollo Corp., 5-1, Togoshi 6-chome, Shinagawa-Ku, Tokyo, Japan. P&A: \$45 (1000 quantities); 50 to 60 days.

The new pulse-driven DN-3130 display unit may operate at a low voltage level of 5 V. It is suited for high-speed decimal counting and storage display and consists of three seven-segment, incandescent, digital readout tubes, decoder/driver, quadruple bistable latch and decade counter. Its dimensions are 2.95 by 1.57 by 4.72 in.

CIRCLE NO. 274

## Fast-settling op amps drive 5000-pF loads

Dynamic Measurement Corp., 6 Lowell Ave., Winchester, Mass. Phone: (617) 729-7870. P&A: from \$40; stock.

Two new fast-settling op amps, models FST-158A/B and FST-159A/B, are capable of driving 5000-pF loads. Both have 7-MHz bandwidths, settle to 0.01% in 1  $\mu$ s, gain 500,000 and have input impedances of  $10^{12}~\Omega$ .

CIRCLE NO. 275

## Multi-deck switches can handle 6000 V rms

Shallco, Inc., Highway 301 at Holt Lake, Smithfield, N.C. Phone: (919) 934-3135.

High-voltage switches are available on a custom-design basis to withstand 6000 V rms to ground. Switches are 4-in. square, employ silver alloy contacts and include 1 pole/deck and 24 positions/pole. Multi-deck models are possible.

CIRCLE NO. 276

## PC-board supply delivers 5 W



Computer Products, Inc., 1400 Gateway Dr., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Phone: (305) 974-5500. P&A: \$58.95; 1 to 5 days.

The PM572 encapsulated modular power supply is designed for mounting on PC boards. Measuring 3.5 by 2.5 by 1.25 in., it has an output of 5 V dc at 1000 mA. The supply is load regulated at  $\pm 0.4\%$  and line regulated at  $\pm 0.2\%$ . Its ripple and noise is 1 mV rms. Temperature coefficient is 0.03%/ °C and input frequency is 47 to 440 Hz.

CIRCLE NO. 277



State

(please include your Zip Code No.)
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 61



## This unit makes the output

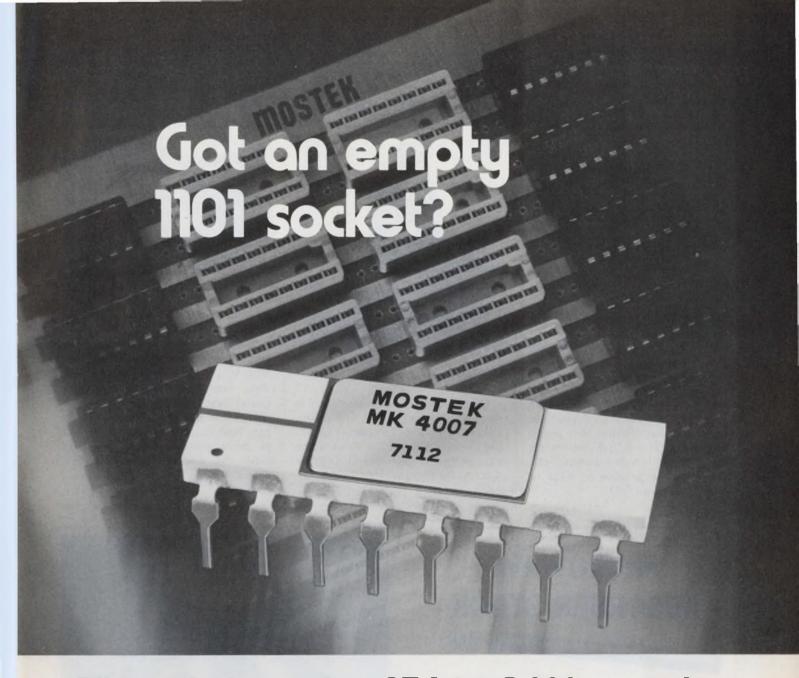
typewriter in the Facit 3851 — the conventional typewriter with input/output. It is also available in two other versions — output only and input only. All three provide full utilization of the 7-bits code. There is further interesting information on the new Facit 3851 in this publication.

Facit 3851 - the conventional typewriter with input/output

For further information, contact in US: Facit-Odhner Inc., 501 Winsor Drive, SECAUCUS, New Jersey outside US: Facit AB, Albygatan 102, 171 84 Solna, Sweden

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 62

City



## Fill it with the coolest 256-bit RAM around... from MOSTEK

Whether you've already got an empty 1101 socket—or just considering a replacement—you'll find MOSTEK's new MK 4007 P your ideal choice in 256 x 1-bit RAMs. Here's why:

Low power: 250 mW!
Wide voltage range: +5V; -7 to
-15V, fully covers the range of any

other existing part.

Full DTL/TTL compatibility including the outputs which have a fan-out of 2 with tightly controlled sink currents.

**High performance**: This exceptional combination of low

power/high performance is made possible for the first time by ionimplanted constant current (depletion) devices.

**Speed**: All 4007s operate at less than 1<sub>µ</sub> sec access time up to +75° C...ambient.

**16-pin ceramic package:** You get ceramic hermeticity at plastic prices!

Now, add-up these key benefits and compare them with what you get in any other 1101 replacement. Wouldn't it be smart to switch **now** rather than try to fix? Find out for yourself how MOSTEK makes it

easy to use MOS by calling Gordon Hoffman or Dave West at (214) 242-1494. Or contact your nearest Sprague Electric Company representative or distributor.



An affiliate of Sprague Electric Company 1400 Upfield Drive Carrollton, Texas 75006

The Calculator-on-a-Chip Company

#### LED readout assembly has 2 character heights



Dialight Corp., 60 Stewart Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Phone: (212) 497-7600. P&A: \$32 (3-digit unit in 100 quantities); 2 to 3 wks.

Designed for electronic thermometers, keyboards, clocks and counters, the series 749 assembly contains groups of Diode-Lite readouts, decoder-drivers and a stylish black bezel assembly that provides for ease of installation in a panel. The readout is a 6-by-8 dot matrix connected for seven-segment driving. Character heights of 0.125 or 0.205 in, are available.

CIRCLE NO. 278

#### Alphanumeric displays feature 2-ft characters



Power Technology, Box 4403, Little Rock, Ark. Phone: (501) 565-

Giant numeric and alphanumeric displays feature 6, 12 and 24-in. character heights in either 7 or 13bar configurations. Readability ranges from over 200 ft for the 6-in. units to over 1000 ft for the 24-in. ones.

CIRCLE NO. 279

#### Fast-settling op amp slews at 1000 V/µs



Analog Devices, Inc., Route 1 Industrial Park, Norwood, Mass. Phone: (617) 329-4700. P&A: \$75;

Model 46 FET differential op amp offers a unique combination of  $1000\text{-V}/\mu\text{s}$  slew rate, 300-ns settling time to 0.01% (inverting mode) and ±100 mA of output current. It has the same high slew rate and settles to 0.05% in 150 ns in a unity-gain non-inverting mode. The amplifier handles ± 10-V comomn-mode inputs in the noninverting mode.

CIRCLE NO. 280





Catalog & Application Data

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 64

**ICROWAVE** OMPANY, INC.

135 WEST MANLIUS STREET EAST SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13057

(315) 437-4529



#### **CONDUCTIVE WINDOWS**

Highly conductive, transparent-coated optical display windows Optimum EMI/RFI shielding  $\bullet$  14 ohms/sq. resistivity  $\bullet$  75% visible light transmission • Glass or plastic substrates • Adherent, inert stable coating • Silver buss terminations • Selection of EMI/RFI gaskets • Reticles available • Write for data #711.



Technical Wire Products, Inc.

Eastern Division • 129 Dermody St., Cranford, NJ 07016 (201) 272-5500 Western Division • 427 Olive St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101 (805) 963-1867

## IC voltage regulator controls over 10 A

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., 901 Thompson Pl., Sunnyvale, Calif. Phone: (408) 732-2400. Price: \$12 (100 quantities).

A new voltage-regulator IC features an adjustable output of 4.5 to 40 V and controls output currents in excess of 10 A. The second-source Am105 can be operated as a series or as an efficient switching regulator. It offers 1% temperature stability over -55 to  $+125^{\circ}$  and 1% load regulation.

CIRCLE NO. 281

## Color processor IC simplifies TV design

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., Box 20924, Pheonix, Ariz. Phone: (602) 273-6900. Price: \$1.98 (1000 quantities).

The MC1398P TV color processor, a single IC, is a chroma i-f amplifier with automatic chroma control, color killer, and an injection-lock reference system that generates the required chroma subcarrier reference signal. It's internal-feedback oscillator locks into phase above 200  $\mu$ V. DC control is used for hue and chroma amplitude adjustments.

CIRCLE NO. 282

## BCD decoder/driver has high noise immunity

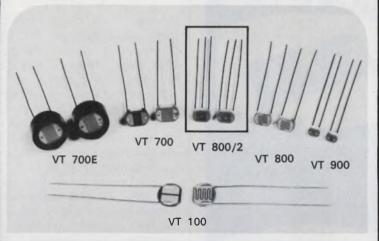
Teledyne Semiconductor, 1300 Terra Bella Ave., Mountain View, Calif. Phone: (415) 968-9241. Price: \$6 (100 quantities).

A new BCD-to-decade decoder/driver features over 4 V of typical noise immunity and has a guaranteed 70-V output. The 382 decodes BCD 1-2-4-8 code and drives gasfilled cold-cathode indicator tubes requiring 7 mA or less of cathode current. The 382 operates from 12 to 15-V power supplies.

CIRCLE NO. 283

## **VACTEC**

## "PLASTIC" PHOTOCELLS



Actual size, priced as low as .25 each (+33% tolerance) in 10,000 quantities.

## EVEN LOWER FOR ±50% TOLERANCE Low Cost Way to Meet Most Photocell Requirements

Here is a complete line made with the same quality characteristics and precise tolerances by the originator of the first **stable** plastic coated cell. Six different thin-film materials of CdS and CdSe deposited on ceramic substrates. A VACTEC development with almost 10 years of production experience. When others said it couldn't be done — we were doing it! NOW improved passivation processes make them better than ever. Why experiment — buy where the experience is. The proof — they have been used in **millions** of cameras all over the world!

The newest addition is the VT 800/2 series, a dual element cell with bifilar type electrode for two-cell controls from a single light source. The expanded line also includes the epoxy encapsulated VT 700E series for protection against humidity and salt spray.

Costing less than ½ of hermetically sealed cells, they have excellent resistance to humidity, eliminating need for hermetic cells in **most** applications. VACTEC "plastic" photocells are conveniently controlled by ambient light or from closely coupled low voltage lamps. Industrial and commercial applications, like controlling relays in line voltage circuits; switching SCR's on or off; phase control and proportional circuits; audio controls; and feedback elements for motor speed controls in consumer appliances.

Series Type	Substitutes for hermetic type		
VT 100	TO-8		
VT 700 and VT 700E	TO-8		
VT 800 and VT 800/2	TO-5		
VT 900	TO-18		

Write for Bulletin PCD-6 PCD-41, 57, 58, and 59



2423 Northline Ind. Blvd. • Maryland Heights, Missouri 63043 (314) 872-8300

Specializing in standard Cds, Cdse, and Se cells. Custom engineering for every photocell need. Listed in EBG under "Semi-Conductors" and EEM Sec. 3700.



## Monolithic dual JFETs drop input current to femto-amps

National Semiconductor Corp., 2900 Semiconductor Dr., Santa Clara, Calif. Phone: (408) 732-5000. P&A: \$3.50 to \$21 (100 to 999 quantities); stock.

A new family of monolithic dual junction field-effect transistors features devices with the lowest input currents available—currents down in the femto-ampere region (a femto-ampere is  $10^{-15}$  A).

This makes these dual transistors ideal for such applications as instrumentation and op amp signal-handling circuits where high input impedances are necessary.

Specifically, typical input offset currents of the new FM1100A family of JFET duals are only 20 femto-amperes at 25°C. Maximum input offset currents at 25° C are only 100 femto-amperes.

Intput bias currents are also quite low—typically less than 20 femto-amperes and a maximum of 1 pA at  $25\,^{\circ}$ C.

At room temperatures, the new monolithic JFET duals compete

with electrometer tubes.

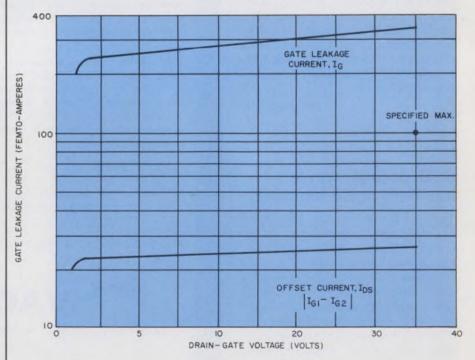
Even at temperatures as high as +125°C input currents are approximately an order of magnitude better than those of superbeta monolithic transistors. Most transistors in the FM1100A family exhibit about 40 femto-amperes of input offset current at this high temperature.

Voltage offset and drift characteristics of the new JFET duals are better than MOSFETS. They offer offset voltages as low as 2 mV and drift only 5  $\mu V/^{\circ}C$ .

The FM1100A transistors can be used over the normal op amp power supply range of  $\pm 15$  V, with draingate voltages as high as 35 V, without any worry about input current degradation.

Another advantage of the new devices is a forward admittance,  $Y_{\rm fs}$ , of 100  $\mu$ mhos minimum. This is ten times the usual rating for low-leakage JFET pairs. And common-mode rejection is 100 dB.

CIRCLE NO. 284



A new family of monolithic JFET duals features devices with ulta-low leakage and offset currents down in the femto-amperes region. These new JFETs can handle drain-gate voltages as high as 35 V with no input current degradation. Drain current for the above curves was set at 100  $\mu$ A.

# GaAsLITES

for your panel

or circuit board, or anywhere else you need lasting light

Panel indication is a SNAP with the MV5020 series of Gallium Arsenide Phosphide LED's. This bright, long lasting light can be easily seen in most ambient light situations. It emits 750 footlamberts at only 20 mA.

The easy-mount bezel supplied with this unit makes it ideal for 1/16 or 1/8 inch panels. Just pop the mount through your panel and SNAP in the light.

You also have a wide choice of lens types to give you the exact effect you need. There are clear, clear red, diffused and diffused red plus the new diffused red flooded lens.

And now Monsanto offers two variations of the MV5020 with shorter lenses for use on circuit boards. These are: the MV5010 series with a .212 inch lens in clear, clear red, diffused and red diffused epoxy and the MV5030 series in clear and red diffused epoxy.

Both of these units offer the same reliability and low power requirements as the MV5020.

Remember, when your thinking about light, think Monsanto. GaAsLITES are available through your major distributor or from

Monsanto - Electronic Special Products - 10131 Bubb Road - Cupertino, California 95014 - (408) 257-2140.

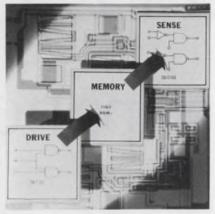
CALL TODAY AND ORDER YOUR SUPPLY.

# Monsanto



# FREE CATALOG An easy to use, 40 page catalog containing over 150 configurations designed to quickly solve your electronic cooling prob-lems. Simple selection guide eliminates complex calculations. OVER 40 **NEW PRODUCTS** Including: • DIP HEAT SINKS . PLASTIC POWER HEAT SINKS • VERTICAL HEAT SINKS . DISC PACKAGE HEAT SINKS . LIQUID COOLED SYSTEMS SEND FOR FREE CATALOG Thermalloy 8717 DIPLOMACY ROW

# Monolithic RAM drivers optimized for 1103s



Texas Instruments, Inc., 13500 N. Central Expressway, Dallas, Tex. Phone: (214) 238-2011. P&A: Under \$3 (100 quantities); 6 wks.

Two new monolithic drivers have been optimized to drive the 1103 MOS RAM. With a 100-pF load, the SN75360 switches high to low in 13 ns and low to high in 24 ns. The SN75361 switches the same load from high to low in 18 ns and low to high in 25 ns. Both are dual NAND drivers with TTL/DTL-compatible inputs.

CIRCLE NO. 285

# Monolithic power amp delivers 2.5-A output



Societa Generale Semiconduttori, Via C. Olivetti, 1, Agrate Br., Milan, Italy.

A new monolithic power amplifier, designated TBA641, can achieve a peak output current of 2.5 A. Coupled with a supply voltage range from 6 to 18 V, it is suitable for applications requiring high output power, low distortion and high reliability. With a 9-V supply, the TBA641A will produce an output of 2.2 W into a 4- $\Omega$  load. The TBA641B will produce an output of 4.5 W into a 4- $\Omega$  load with a 14-V supply.

CIRCLE NO. 286

# Mercury wetted relay responds under 950 ms



C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Ave., Chicago, Ill. Phone: (312) 262-7700.

The low-profile HGQ is a new ultra-high-speed mercury wetted relay with low noise and bounce-free operating characteristics. Its response time at nominal coil power is less than 950 ms. The HGQ can be driven to 500 Hz with a minimum of jitter. Contact noise settles to less than 5  $\mu$ V in 2 ms. Transfer action is random, bridging or non-bridging, with transfer time typically less than 100  $\mu$ s.

CIRCLE NO. 287

# Time-delay relay has low profile



Vanguard Relay Corp., 225 Cortland St., Lindenhurst, N. Y. Phone: (516) TU4-5000. Price: \$13.50.

The compact model TDP hybrid time-delay relay features a low behind-the-panel profile of only 2-3/4 in. Its spdt output contacts are rated at 10 A, 115 V ac or 26 V dc resistive. The relay repeats to within 3% nominal voltage and temperature, and is polarity protected on dc. It is only 2-in. wide and rear-mounts with 4 screws.

CIRCLE NO. 288

DALLAS, TEXAS 75247

PHONE: 214/637-3333

TWX: 910/861-4410

# Use our high-powered contacts.



And use them with confidence

For materials to be used in highpowered, demanding contact applications, such as motor starters, circuit breakers, ignition points and heavy duty relays, you need tungsten or non-alloyable sintered metals. H. A. Wilson's engineering expertise and knowledge of special powder metallurgy processes, make these

Regardless of your application, whether it's to be rivet form, steelbacks, faced screws, discs, washers or any special shape, you can't go wrong by relying on Engelhard. Our engineering and manufacturing facilities will produce the proper contact assemblies in riveted, hot upset, welded or brazed form.

Let the H. A. Wilson Technical Service Department advise you as to the best form, type and size of contact . . type of material, method of attaching and best spring to use.

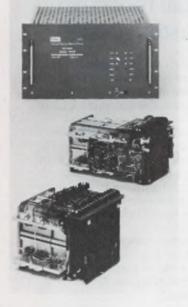
ENGELHARD

ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES DIVISION ENGELHARD MINERALS & CHEMICALS CORPORATION 2655 U. S. ROUTE 22, UNION, NEW JERSEY 07083

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 70** 

# **Celco Amplifiers**



60 VOLT 6 amps 9 amps 12 amps 35 VOLT 4 amps 8 amps 12 amps 16 amps

for CRT

MAHWAH, N. J. 07430 COLOR UPLAND, CAL. 91786



COMPANY.

ADDRESS

8 amps

12 amps

CONSTANTINE ENGINEERING LABORATORIES COMPANY

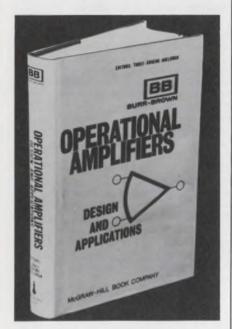
ELECTRONIC DESIGN 19, September 16, 1971

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 71** 

UNUSUAL BARGAINS **OPTICS • SCIENCE • ELECTRONICS** 1000'S OF HARD-TO-FIND **BUYS FOR INDUSTRY** Speed your work! Improve quality! Cut development and production coats! Completely new edition loaded with on-the-job helps, quality control aids, unique items available nowhere else. 148 easy-to-read pages packed with new products, charts, diagrams, illustrations. A treasure house of optical and scientific equipment available direct from stock for industry, research labs, design engineers, experimenters, hobbyists. **AMERICA'S GREATEST ONE-SOURCE MARKET PLACE** Hard-to-get surplus bargains. Ingenious scientific tools Thousands of components: lenses, prisms, wedges, mirrors, mounts, accessories of all descriptions. Hundreds of instruments: lasers, comparators, magnifiers, microscopes, projectors, telescopes, phonoculars, photo attachments, black light equipment and the largest selection of unique lighting items in the country. ORDER DIRECT WITH ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE Edmund ships more than 5,000 orders monthly to the country's largest industrials. Every item completely guaranteed. You must be satisfied with any purchase or return it in 30 days for your money back. Shop the catalog of America's largest Science-Optics-Space Mart. Send for your free copy today Absolutely no obligation. No salesman will call. Request FREE catalog "OA" EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 EDSCORP BUILDING BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007 MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG! EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N. J. 08007 Please send Free Giant Catalog "DA NAME

CITY\_\_\_\_STATE\_\_\_ZIP\_

NOW, A COMPLETE REFERENCE ON CIRCUIT DESIGN, APPLICATIONS, OP AMP THEORY AND TEST METHODS



# OPERATIONAL **AMPLIFIERS**

#### **DESIGN & APPLICATIONS** PUBLISHED BY McGRAW-HILL WRITTEN BY BURR-BROWN

This is the first handbook to present complete information on operational amplifiers, both ICs and discretes. Written by the applications and engineering staffs of Burr-Brown, this practical reference contains over 500 pages and 300 illustrations. It details both the design of op amps and their use - including insight into factors which determine performance and techniques for their control, an extensive selection of practical applications, basic theory, and complete definitions of parameters and associated test circuits. Truly a valuable reference of daily use to circuit and systems designers.

> **U.S. PRICE 15 DOLLARS ORDER YOURS TODAY Outside USA Write for Details**

Name: Company:	
Attached is my ( \$15.00 each	"Operational Amplifiers" ) check, ( ) money order for
BB Airport	Industrial Park • Tucson, Arizona 85706 (A-3) Please send me ( ) copies of

COMPONENTS

#### Npn transistors are performance optimized

Analog Devices, Inc., Route 1 Industrial Park, Norwood, Mass. Phone: (617) 329-4700. P&A: \$2.40 to \$8.25; stock.

A family of monolithical dual npn transistors, designated AD810, AD811, AD812 and AD13, are high in current gain (400 minimum for a 10 to 5000- $\mu$ A emitter range) and low in base-emitter voltage differential (as low as 0.5 mV). They are also low in voltage drift (2.5  $\mu V/^{\circ}C$  maximum), low in basecurrent differential (less than 2.5 nA), and high in breakdown voltage (45 V minimum).

CIRCLE NO. 289

#### **Optical encoders** come as modules

Sequential Information Systems, Inc., 249 N. Saw Mill River Rd., Elmsford, N.Y. Phone: (914) 592-5930. P&A: under \$50; 30 days.

A new modular line of optical rotary encoders is available. Known as the Mod-Coder/R line, it includes a complete "do-it-yourself" assembly kit, incremental encoders with direction sensing and zero index, tachometers up to 5000 cycles/ revolution and plug-in lamp modules with 100,000-hour lifetimes.

CIRCLE NO. 290

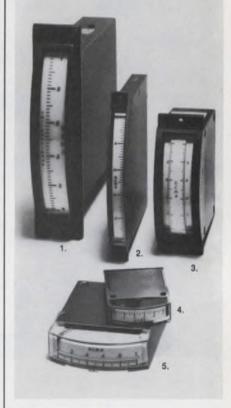
#### Snap-on thumbwheel switches stack easily

A. W. Haydon Co., 232 N. Elm St., Waterbury, Conn. Phone: (203) 756-4481.

A new line of miniature thumbwheel switches snap together, sideby-side, on 5/16-in. centers in any quantity. They are available in versions which include encoders, decoders, decimal and BCD switches. Max current capacity for the switches is 2 A dc and working voltage is 60 V dc. Switch wipers and tracks are gold-plated for reliable contact.

CIRCLE NO. 291

Five of our 16 edgewise meter models: 1. Model 2150, ruggedized 5"-scale type in 22% the space of a 6" rectangular type. 2. Model 1140, 4"-scale, greater sensitivity. 3. Model 2520, shielded dual movements, interchangeable scales. 4. Model 1122, 1.24" scale, 26 std. ranges. 5. Model 1136, 2"-scale, ½ the space of 31/2" meters



#### **Edgewise meters:**

- · most sizes
- · dual movements
- · custom designs The patented, pivot-jewel flat

movement used in these integrallyshielded meters not only allows maximum space economy by flush stacking, but provides higher vibration immunity and greater ruggedness as well. Unique dualmovement models save even more space, simplify comparison of two variables, have optional interchangeable slide-in scales. Ruggedized 5"-scale models are ideal for adverse military and production/process environments. Write for data on any of 16 models in 40 standard ranges . . . or movements custom-designed for your needs.



#### INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTS

DIVISION OF SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.

88 MARSH HILL RD., ORANGE, CONN. 06477. INFORMATION RETRIEAL NUMBER 74

# PC-board trimmers cost as low as 10¢

Waters Manufacturing Inc., Wayland, Mass. Phone: (617) 358-2777. Availability: stock.

A new line of PC-board imported carbon-film trimming and adjusting potentiometers are priced for use in industrial, commercial and consumer applications— $10 \, \varphi$  to  $15 \, \varphi$  each in 1000 quantities. They have 10 different solder lug and plug-in styles and both screw-slot and finger-knob adjustment. Resistance ranges from 500 to 1 M $\Omega$  and tolerance is  $\pm 20 \, \%$ .

CIRCLE NO. 292

# Reed relays lower thermal emf to 1 $\mu$ V

Coto-Coil Co., Inc., 65 Pavilion Ave., Providence, R. I. Phone: (401) 941-3355.

A new line of low-thermal-emf reed relays features offsets of less 1  $\mu$ V. Designated as the CR-3200 series, the relays offer high isolation, speed and a long life expectancy under practically any environmental conditions. Units are also available at less than 500 nV/switch, or at less than 1  $\mu$ V of differential between switches.

CIRCLE NO. 293

# Tiny high-voltage diodes lower reverse current

Scientific Components, Inc., 350 Hurst St., Linden, N.J. Phone: (201) 925-4022.

Miniature high-voltage diodes are available with maximum reverse currents of 2 nA at PIV ratings from 1000 to 4000 V and continuous forward currents of 20 mA. The new diodes have a maximum capacitance of 1 pF at 0 V. Only 0.06-in. square by 0.13-in. long, they can be used in multiplying circuits that require high efficiency and a low battery drain.

CIRCLE NO. 294



Low profile. Low cost. Reliable conductivity. That's the design convenience offered by Raytheon's new elastomer-contact keyboards.

Our new encoded switch arrays combine conductive plastic technology with a totally integrated keyboard design to provide compact, reliable outputs that do not require diodes or external logic circuitry. Unlike other low profile keyboards, Raytheon offers snap-action keys with positive feel. Standard, custom or multiple codes are available.

Our numeric keyboards are the most economical, most reliable elastomer-contact keyboards available. The unique and patented silver-filled silicone elastomer contacts provide extremely fast, clean contact closure. Both 12-key and 16-key versions are available, with single pole or touch contact configurations.

Put our keyboards to use in your next panel design. They're perfect for use in the computer, communications and control industries. To put more information at your fingertips, write Raytheon Company, Distributor Products Operation, Fourth Avenue, Burlington, Massachusetts 01803.

# SYNCHRON<sup>®</sup>



When you need a lot of motor in a little package

The Esterline Angus Minigraph recorder is so small (3%" x 5%" x 4%") that it can go practically anywhere—by itself or OEM. Some of its demanding applications include laboratories and the aerospace industry. So it's designed for precision and reliability as well as compactness. That includes specifying a Hansen Synchron motor to drive the chart and to activate the impact plate, which in turn causes a stylus to write a record consisting of dots. Precise. Reliable. Compact. That's Synchron. Maybe it's what you need.



#### HANSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. PRINCETON, INDIANA 47670

HANSEN REPRESENTATIVES: Carey & Associates, Houston and Dallas, Texas; R. S. Hopkins Co., Sherman Oaks, Calif.; Melchior Associates, Inc., San Carlos, Calif.; The Fromm Co., River Forest, Ill.; John Orr Associates, Grand Rapids, Mich. H. C. Johnson Agency, Inc., Rochester, N.Y.; Winslow Electric Co., Essex, Conn.; Kiley Electric Co., Villanova, Pa.; Herbert Rude Associates, Inc., Teaneck, N.J.

Export Department: 2200 Shames Drive, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 76** 

# — ULTRA LOW — DUAL-IN-LINE SOCKETS

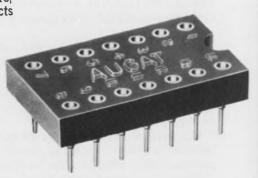
PRECISION MACHINED CONTACTS

- Sockets available with 14, 16, 18, 24, 28, 36 and 40 contacts in PC termination.
- Directly interchangeable!
   Terminal pattern and size identical to IC package.
- Molded glass filled nylon insulator with polarization notch.
- Raised numbers permit easy identification of contacts.
- .125 inch insulator.
- Printed circuit or wire wrap termination.

Request Catalog 166



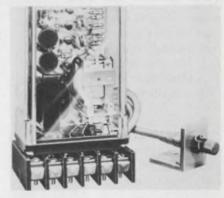
TEL: 617/222-2202 31 PERRY AVE., ATTLEBORO, MASS. 02703





COMPONENTS

# Small proximity switch gives precision control

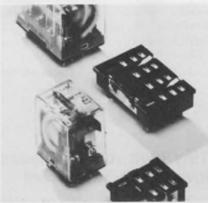


Licon Div. of Illinois Tool Works, Inc., 6615 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill. Phone: (312) 282-4040.

A compact solid-state proximity switch provides precise control without physical contact and will sense ferrous and non-ferrous metals at up to 1000 operations/minute. Sensing range can be varied from 0.048 to 0.5 in. with a potentiometer sensitivity control. The switch provides accuracy to within 0.0005 in.

CIRCLE NO. 295

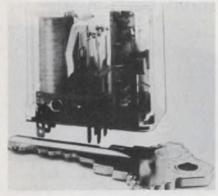
# Multipole 10-A relay shrinks down in size



Sigma Instruments, Inc., 170 Pearl St., Braintree, Mass. Phone: (617) 843-5000.

A new 10-A multipole relay, designated series 76, provides twice the switching capacity per contact volume than existing electrical equivalents. Available in two and four-pole ac/dc types, the 76 is designed for plug-in front-panel mounting. The two-pole version has a standard 8-pin plug; the four-pole one has a 14-pin plug.

#### Solid-state hybrid relay handles 5 A



American Zettler, Inc., 697 Randolph Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. Phone: (714) 540-4190. P&A: \$15 to \$19; 4 to 6 wks.

A new solid-state hybrid relay designated AZ-1400 is rated to handle 2 to 5 A across its contacts. The relay's mechanical side consists of a cradle-type relay with dpdt contacts. Its electronic part utilizes a unijunction transistor, a thyristor, and tantalum capacitors. The relay measures 3/4 by 1-3/16 by 1-3/8-in.

CIRCLE NO. 297

#### Thin, industrial relays complement PC boards



Babcock Electronics Corp., 3501 N. Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, Calif. Phone: (714) 540-1234. Availabilitu: stock.

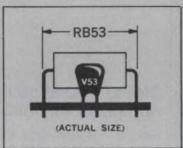
A new lift-off contact system which assures chatter-free operation, higher sensitivity and longer life are features of a new line of thin industrial relays. Known as the series NF, these extremely thin units for PC-board applications are available in 2 and 4-pole models, for operation at 2 A. Voltage ratings are 6, 12, 24, 48 and 60 V.

CIRCLE NO. 298

# RRFAKTHROUGH BY VISHAY

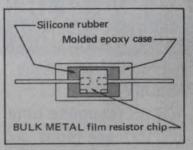
New BULK METAL film resistors stated to be superior replacement for wirewounds at less cost!

Malvern, Pa.: G. V. Gerber, Vishay. Resistor Products Vice President and General Manager, announced today a significant breakthrough in resistor technology: a low T.C., virtually noninductive, BULK METAL film resistor available at less cost than precision wirewounds...and with superior specifications. According to Gerber, this new line of resistors is the result of a two year research and development program initiated to expand Vishay's share of the precision resistor market.



Size comparison between V-53 and RB-53 type wirewound. Vishay V-53 requires only 1/8 the space needed by the RB-53.

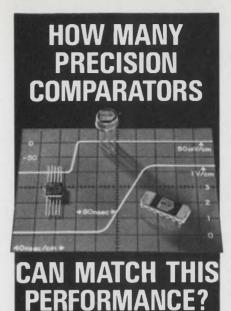
Consisting of a BULK METAL film on a ceramic substrate, this new series V-53 resistor has a max. temperature coefficient of (-) 10 ppm/°C over the range of -55°C to +125°C, capacitance is only 3 pf, noise is non-measurable, all values will track to ± 3 ppm/°C without selection, tolerand stability is 30 ppm/year. cision resistor.



Section of Vishay Model M-53 Molded Resistor for direct RB-53 replacement.

The Vishay marketing group has no concern that a portion of their high precision resistor sales could be converted over to this new product line. One representative stated: "Although the V-53 costs less than the S102, I can't see engineers beating a path to their drawing boards to redesign S102 circuits to utilize this new V-53 series. Our S102 is a higher performance device having T.C. of ± 1 ppm/°C, tolerances down to ± 0.005%, and tracking of ± 1½ ppm/°C for all values without selection! I envision the V-53 taking over the precision wirewound market, not replacing our S102 applications."

Vishay Resistor Products, a division of Vishay Intertechnology, Inc., recently expanded its Malvern, Pa., facility to 75,000 square feet; a portion of this expansion will be devoted to manuances to ± 0.02% are standard, facturing this new low cost pre-



- 0.4 mV offset voltage (2.8 mV max.)
- 100 nS response time
- 110 V/ $\mu$  sec input slew rate
- 5 nA offset current
- IµV/°C nulled offset voltage drift
- Standard Supplies  $\pm 5V$  to  $\pm 18V$
- Full TTL Compatibility
- Accuracy consistent with 15 bit A/D applications
- \$3.15 @ 250 pieces

# **ONLY ONE!** IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM DISTRIBUTOR STOCK

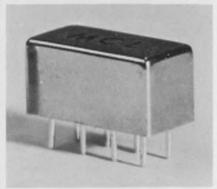
REMEMBER — for A/D applications the CMP-01 is an ideal companion to the AIM DAC-100 (10 bit) and mono DAC-01 (6 bit) D/A Converters



1500 SPACE PARK DRIVE, SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA 95050 TEL. (408) 248-9225 . TWX 910-338-0528 . CABLE MONO

A BOURNS Attillate

#### 1-GHz double balanced mixer costs only \$14.95



Mini-Circuits Laboratory, 2913 Quentin Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. Phone: (212) 252-5252. Price: \$14.95 (500 quantities).

Offering isolation greater than 45 dB over the lower portion of its 0.5 to 1000-MHz range and 30 dB at 1000 MHz, the inexpensive SRA-2 double balanced mixer exhibits a low conversion loss of 5.5 dB typical (7.5 dB at 1000 MHz). The unit is designed for PC-board mounting and is packaged within an emi-shielded metal enclosure. Its volume is 0.1 in. cube and it has a hermetically sealed header.

CIRCLE NO. 299

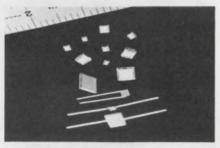
#### Diode/X-band oscillator optimized for mini-radar

General Electric Co., Microwave Devices Product Section, 316 E. 9th St., Owensboro, Ky. Phone: (502) 683-2401. Price: \$146, \$257.

A new GaAs bulk-effect diode and a companion X-band oscillator microwave circuit designated the Y-2109 and C-2070, respectively. are available for mini-radar and motion-detection studies. The Y-2109 Transferred Electron Effect Diode (TEED) and its C-2070 Microwave Circuit Module (MCM) feature low side-band noise and low-voltage operation. They are designed for systems operating at 10.5 GHz. Typical output power for the diode and oscillator is 100 and 50 mW, respectively.

**CIRCLE NO. 300** 

#### Rf ceramic capacitors shrink down in size



JFD Electronics Corp., 15th Ave. at 62nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Phone: (212) 331-1000.

Designed for use at frequencies up through microwave, new miniature ceramic-dielectric capacitors measure only 0.546-in, square by 0.172-in, thick, UFP series capacitors exhibit 8-A ratings at +25° C. Capacitance values are available from 10 to 3000 pF. Their leads are of flat fine-silver ribbons to carry high currents. Wire leads are also available.

CIRCLE NO. 301



Our W Series subminiatures now have a stainless steel shell like our D Series Connectors. Smaller, lighter than others. Yet more fully packed. 110 contacts to the inch. Great little fellows. Like father. like son!

HUGHES HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

# Aluminum heat sink mounts parts vertically



Thermalloy Co., 8717 Diplomacy Row, Dallas, Tex., Phone: (214) 637-3333. Price: 14 to 35¢.

An inexpensive aluminum heat sink accommodates most single-mounting tab and hole-through-case devices with vertical mounting. The model 6025 is a 1.75-in. high vertical cooler that requires only 0.25 by 0.875 in. of board space. It is available in black anodize, or nickel plate finishes.

CIRCLE NO. 302

# Less than 1, V Offset! New Ultra-Low Thermal emf Reed Relays!

- Unique new method (pat. pend.) virtually eliminates thermal offsets, permits use of almost any type reed switch... Hg wet, dry, high voltage.
- Remarkably independent of ambient temperature, environment.
- Many contact forms, pin configurations available.
- Units also available at less than 500 nanovolts per switch, or less than 1 µV differentially between switches.
   Greater than 10<sup>11</sup> ohms isolation resistance.
- Rugged molded package. Moderate price.

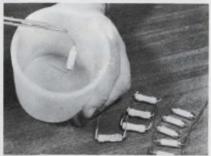
Write for Complete New Catalog MR-6.1



COTO-COIL COMPANY, INC. 59 Pavilion Avenue, Providence, R. I. 02905 Tel: (401) 941-3355

Tel: (401) 941-3355
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 81

# High-temp coating withstands 3200°F



Aremco Products, Inc., Box 145, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. Phone: (914) 762-0685. P&A: \$40/kit (1 qt. paste, 1 qt. thinner); stock.

Cerama-Dip 538 is a single-component alumina ceramic-base adhesive coating that can be used at temperatures up to 3200°F. It is available in a paste form with a liquid thinner used to produce a soup-like thixotropic consistency. The material can then be brushed on, or a component dipped in the mixture.

CIRCLE NO. 303

# Recording-head ferrites increase their density

Labtek, Inc., Box 103, Middleton, Mass. Phone: (617) 777-1233.

A family of high-density sintered ferrites are designed for uhf magnetic recording-head applications. Single-crystalline equivalent-surface finishes of 0.1  $\mu$ -in. can be attained without the usually characteristic edge chipping of single-crystal ferrites.

CIRCLE NO. 304

# 14-pin DIP sockets show 0.218-in. profiles

Vero Electronics, Inc., 171 Bridge Rd., Hauppague, N.Y., Phone: (516) 234-0400.

New 14-contact DIP sockets are designed with a low profile of 0.218 in. for high-density packaging. Their large tapered-entry channels aid IC insertion and reduce lead damage. Dual-leaf wiping contacts are available to accept round or flat leads.

CIRCLE NO. 305



- Complete current converter with internal reference and ladder. Just add monoOP-01 for Voltage Converter.
- 375nS settling time for 10 bits, 225nS for 8 bits
- 0.2% linearity over temperature
- 120 PPM/°C Full scale Tempco
- +5V, +10V, ±2.5V or ±5V output
- $\blacksquare$   $\pm$ 6V to  $\pm$ 18V supplies
- 0°C to 70°C guaranteed performance
- **■** DTL/TTL compatible
- \$15.95 @ 2,000 pieces

# ONLY ONE! THE AIM DAC-100CDT

REMEMBER: For 6 bit applications choose the single chip monoDAC-01HS with built-in high speed output amplifier. \$9.95 @ 2000 pieces.

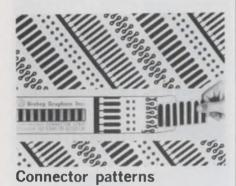


1500 SPACE PARK DRIVE, SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA 95050 TEL. (408) 246-9225 • TWX 910-338-0528 • CABLE MONO

A BOURNS Attiliate

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 82

# evaluation samples



A new line of continuous connector patterns is said to introduce several important advantages and time-saving features for designers. draftsmen and engineers preparing master artwork for printed wiring boards. Offered in varied scale sizes (1X, 2X and 6X), the line has seven basic patterns available in three basic connector types: insertion, staggered or in-line. Preprinted on Accufilm\*, a special anti-static, stable-based, pressuresensitive, 2-mil polyester film, the patterns are easy to fit and position before removing the backing material. Non-cumulative tolerances are guaranteed to  $\pm 0.002$  in. over an 18-in. span. Accuracy exceeds IPC and Mil-Std 275 guidelines. A free sample and literature are available. Bishop Graphics. Inc.

#### Wire terminals

Newly designed and low in cost. a line of ring and spade wire terminals in strip form are optimized for mass-production application. The terminals, in both rings and spades, are for use on wires ranging from AWG #16 to #20 and are available for stud sizes 2 to 10. Terminals are 0.16-in. thick and are of plain brass or are pretinned. Both insulation grip and non-insulation grip styles are available. Samples are available. Kent Corp. subs. of Thomas & Betts Corp.

CIRCLE NO. 307

CIRCLE NO. 306

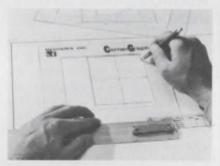
# design aids application



#### Electronic slide rule

Design engineers, technicians and students involved with circuitry and circuit design will find the new 535 electronic speed rule of particular use. In addition to basic mathematics, trigonometry and log problems, the speed rule can be used for circuit trigonometrics, determining frequencies, reactance, impedance, resonance and for determining the size and ratings of resistors and capacitors. Basic formulas and values are shown for easy reference on this \$16.95 slide rule. Pickett Industries.

CIRCLE NO. 308



#### Corners template

The CornerGraph is a template for locating and drawing sharp square corners. Dimensions to both legs of the corner are marked anywhere along their lengths, the instrument is positioned, and the entire corner is drawn with a single pencil stroke along the inner edges of the template. There is neither overshoot and erasure nor undershooting and extending. Squareness and parallelism are within 0.01 in. It is available in three inside-size dimensions: 3-1/2 by 3-1/2 in., 6 by 6 in. and 9 by 9 in. Devonics Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 309

# notes

#### The "Relay Handbook"

The revised fifth edition of the "Designer's Handbook & Catalog of Reed and Mercury Wetted Contact Relays" is now available to qualified readers. This 120-page handbook assists the designer in specifying the proper reed relay for a given application. The book contains a glossary of relay terms, principles of operation, applications and design requirements and testing data. A separate section contains a catalog of new reed relays. For a free copy, write to: Magnecraft Electric Co., 5575 N. Lynch Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630.

#### Microprogramming book

A 352-page handbook is available covering the subject of microprogramming in a practical and comprehensive manner. In precise terms, it tells how to microprogram, why the concept is effective and when it is most appropriate. Copies are available to those who write on their company letterheads to Microdata Corp., 644 E. Young St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

#### Subscriber loop design

Voice-frequency subscriber loop design principles are described in detail in an engineering bulletin. The 68-page bulletin entitled "Principles of Voice Frequency Subscriber Loop Design" is used in conjunction with two subscriber line calculators showing the most economical combination of gauges, for a given distance, that meets all current transmission, pulsing and ringing requirements. In addition the bulletin describes design considerations of loaded and repeater loaded loops, expected performance of repeater loops. one-man tests for loaded loops, tabulated attenuation, resistance and miscellaneous loss data. Anaconda Wire and Cable Co., Communications and Electronics Div.

<sup>\*</sup> Trademark Bishop Graphics, Inc.

If you need rugged accuracy

over a wide range

of measurements...

Buy Triplett's 630-NA



\$103

Model 630-NA

- 70-range V-O-M with single range switch and DC polarityreversing switch.
- 2. Accuracy 1 1/2 % DC and 3 % AC; mirrored scale.
- Diade overlaad-protected suspension movement; temperature compensation.

Its diode overload-protected suspension meter movement; simplified, long-scale, mirrored dial; and 70-range measurement capability to 6,000 V AC and DC, 12 A DC and 100 megohms demonstrate that Triplett's Model 630-NA V-O-M can handle practically any electrical measurement you may need.

All these features add up to 1½% DC accuracy (3% AC) and the ruggedness necessary

to make this a take-anywhere tester that's ideal for design, maintenance, quality control and production applications.

It's a real value at \$103 so see it right now at your local Triplett distributor. If you'd like 200,000 Ohms per Volt DC and 20,000 Ohms per Volt AC sensitivity rather than the 630-NA's 20,000 and 10,000 Ohms per Volt DC and AC, respectively, and you're willing to use a spe-

cial high-voltage probe for the 3 and 6 KV ranges in order to get that extra sensitivity, ask your distributor for Triplett's Model 630-NS at \$122. For more information, or for a free demonstration, see him or your Triplett sales representative. Triplett Corporation, Bluffton, Ohio 45817.



The World's most complete line of V-O-Ms . . . choose the one that's just right for you.

## new literature



#### Newark catalog

A completely new 750-page electronics data book is the latest Newark catalog, a most detailed source on electronics and related components. Some 162 pages are devoted to directories, detailed listings with specifications, tables, charts and illustrations of ICs, transistors, diodes, rectifiers, micro and optoelectronics devices. Other components include tubes, resistors, potentiometers, controls, capacitors, switches, relays, fuses, circuit breakers, transformers, connectors, sockets, wire and cables, test instruments and meters. This publication is available to qualified readers. Newark Electronics.

CIRCLE NO. 340

#### Diode/microwave devices

A new 16-page brochure concisely summarizes pertinent specifications of a broad line of semiconductor diodes, transistors, and microwave modules. Hewlett-Packard Co.

CIRCLE NO. 341

#### **DIP** reed relays

A four-page product bulletin describes new DIP eight-pin reed relays. Magnecraft Electric Co.

CIRCLE NO. 342

#### **Resistors**

A revised catalog is available on on fixed-composition resistors. Airco Speer Electronics, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 343

#### Tone controls

A new catalog describes modular tone controls—frequency-responsive switches, tone decoders and matching solid state oscillators. Douglas Randall, Div. of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 344

#### PC-board hardware

A new 12-page catalog describes a line of hardware components for users of PC boards, for both military and commercial applications. Calabro Plastics, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 345

#### NBS time system

A proposed NBS TV time and frequency system is described in a 12-page booklet. The system proposes to distribute accurate time and frequency over the nation's commercial TV networks. National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

CIRCLE NO. 346

#### Used-computer blue book

A new blue book issue for usedcomputers lists market prices of all makes of computers. Time Brokers, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 347

#### Indicator lights/LEDs

Indicator lights, LEDs and Incandescent lamps, in both miniature and subminiature sizes are shown in a catalog. General Illumination, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 348

#### Bus bars

A complete technical bulletin covering bus bar design parameters, both electrical and mechanical, along with test data and dielectrics, is available. Eldre Components, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 349



#### Detection/alarm products

A new 64-page catalog describes over 350 intrusion and fire-alarm products. The alarm equipment ranges from relatively simple openloop hardware to the latest ultrasonic, radar, and IR intrusion detectors. The catalog features 6 pages of application notes. A general alarm system discussion is followed by notes on how to apply the many detector options. Some basic installation procedures are also presented. Mountain West Alarm Supply Co.

CIRCLE NO. 350

#### Thin-film coatings/optics

A 32-page catalog covers an entire line of thin-film coatings and precision optics. A conversion table for optical density vs transmission percentage is also included. Broomer Research Corp.

CIRCLE NO. 351

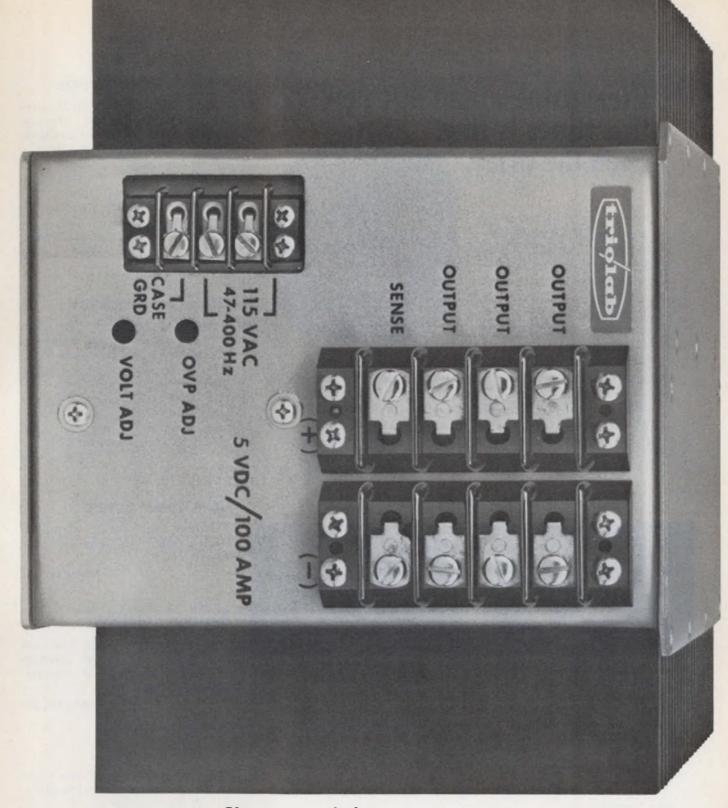
#### **Rotary switches**

A complete set of rotary switch specifications and features are contained in a new switch handbook. RCL Electronics, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 352

#### **Semiconductors**

A condensed semiconductor catalog shows an entire line of transistors, FETs, diodes, and linear, digital, hybrid and MOS ICs. The 72-page catalog lists significant parameters for each device. Teledyne Semiconductor.



#### Shown actual size. WORLD'S SMALLEST 5VDC/100AMP POWER SUPPLY. Off-the-shelf.

The world's smallest 5VDC/100AMP supply gives you:

- Volume under 500 cubic inches! 81/2" x 63/4" x 83/4"
- Lightweight. Less than 22 pounds.
- High Efficiency: 70% typical.
- Cool Operation. No forced air or external cooling. for full rated output to 55°C.
- Low Cost. Priced lower than the large brute force supplies.

If our 500 watt supply overpowers your requirement, let us talk with you about our complete line of

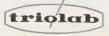
off-the-shelf high power density supplies, which offer you the same advantages as above: small size, lightweight, high efficiency, cool operation, low cost.

They come in single, dual, and triple outputs with voltages from 5VDC to 30VDC. Military and Export models also available.

We also custom develop/produce to specific needs. Call collect - or write Dept. ED

#### Trio Laboratories, Inc.

80 Dupont Street, Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803 Tel: (516) 681-0400 TWX: (510) 221-1861



Even the price.

fine tuner is fine.

Precise fine tuning has always been a problem. Until now. Raytheon's new Microvernier control knob utilizes the principle of harmonic drive to provide a new, low-cost method of obtaining high-resolution tuning or precise zero setting.

The patented performance-proven Microvernier control knob is more economical. Because it's gearless. Yet its zero-backlash performance is precise enough to meet the most sophisticated electronic standards. It's available now in three sizes to keep all your fine tuning under control. Write Raytheon Company, Distributor Products Operation, Fourth Avenue, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

RAYTHEO

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 85** 



#### NEW LONG LIFE LITHIUM BATTERY

The G2600-B1 battery (1 and  $\frac{3}{6}$ " long x 1.0" diameter) provides a nominal 3.2 volts over the temperature range of  $-40^{\circ}$ F to  $+165^{\circ}$ F. Hermetic sealing and glass ampule electrolyte storage make possible a shelf life of 10 years or more. In addition, the G2600-B1 is ideal for low drain, long life applications. This battery demonstrates our advanced state-of-the-art capability in solving your battery problems.

The performance tables below tell the G2600-B1 story the best way possible:

For more complete information on this new power source, call or write Marketing Manager, Honeywell Power Sources Center, Route 309, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936. (215-699-3585)

AVERAGE VOLTAGE			TAGE	LIFE TO 2.5 VOLTS (HOURS)		
Current	—40°F	+75"F	+ 165°F	— 40°F	+ 75°F	+ 165°F
250 ma 200 ma 110 ma		2.2 2.5 2.7	$\frac{2.3}{2.6}$ $\frac{2.8}{2.8}$		0.5° 0.7°	0.6° 0.8° 3.7
50 ma 20 ma 10 ma	$\frac{2.6}{2.7}$	3.1 3.1 3.1	3.2 3.2 3.2	8 20 55	12 27 55	12 29 55
1 ma .5 ma .25 ma	3.2 3.2 3.2	3.2 3.2 3.2	$\frac{3.2}{3.2}$ 3.2	500 1100 2200	500 1000 1700	400 900 1200

Cut-off to 2.0 volts

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 86** 

#### **NEW LITERATURE**

#### Western Union services

New brochures on two Western Union communications services, Mailgram and Telex, are available. One brochure explains Mailgram, a new economical telegram-letter service developed by Western Union and the U.S. Postal Service. The other describes Telex, a world-wide, direct-dial teleprinter-to-teleprinter exchange service. Western Union.

CIRCLE NO. 354

#### Microwave transistors

A 14-page brochure lists minimum-performance parameters of a line of microwave transistors. These include frequency, noise figure, gain compression and power output. Application notes, S-parameters, suggested circuits and free sample transistors are also available. KMC Semiconductor Corp.

CIRCLE NO. 355

#### Quad power drivers

A new engineering bulletin describes quad power drivers. Sprague Electric Co.

CIRCLE NO. 356

#### Resistor handbook

A 32-page expanded precision and power wire-wound resistors engineering handbook is available. RCL Electronics, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 357

#### Ferrite magnets

A revised catalog describes a line of hard ferrite permanent magnets. Arnold Engineering Co.

CIRCLE NO. 358

#### Modular power supplies

An expanded catalog contains information on plug-in power supplies. These include rack-mounting, premium-performance, low-profile, miniaturized, dual-output and unregulated models. Acopian Corp.

# designing with PERMANENT MAGNETS?

For design work on magnet materials, you need



#### MAGLAB the 2 in 1 Design Tool!

MAGLAB is a magnetic multimeter designed to measure maxwells and gauss accurately, quickly, efficiently. T & S' combination fluxmeter/gaussmeter is most useful where an integrating fluxmeter and a Hall-effect gaussmeter are frequently but not simultaneously required.

Write for full details and prices on Model ML-40.



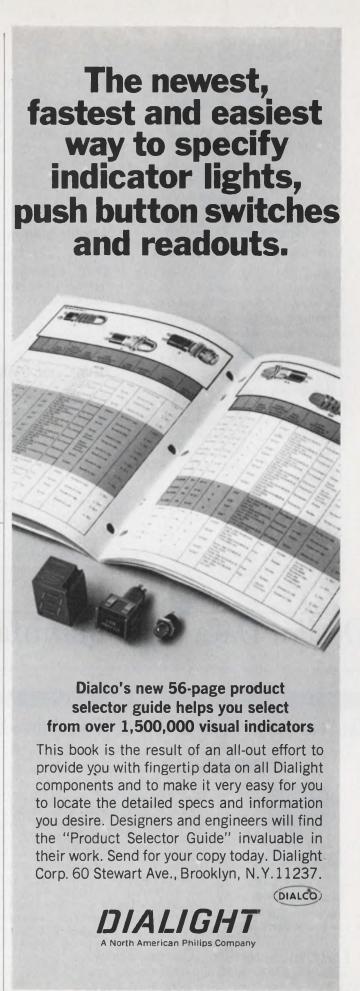
#### Thomas & Skinner, Inc.

MAGNETICIANS

120 East 23rd Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 87** 







#### Lab measurement system

An eight-page catalog contains information on a versatile, low-cost electrical/electronic measurement system. Basic components, arranged for easy interconnection, provide Wheatstone, Kelvin, inductance or capacitance bridges; differential voltmeters; millivolt potentimeters and ac-dc transfer units. They also provide lead and phase compensators; inductive voltage dividers; programmed dc sources and sine, square or triangle-wave sources. Laboratory Systems Research, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 360

#### Relays/coils

A 48-page catalog describes a line of relays and coils. Solid State Electronics Corp.

CIRCLE NO. 361

#### Semiconductor materials

"Materials for Semiconductor Applications" catalog covers new products used in the manufacture and research of solid state devices. Transene Co.

CIRCLE NO. 362

#### Sample-hold module

A two-page sheet describes in detail electrical and mechanical specifications for a sample-and-hold module. Varadyne Systems.

CIRCLE NO. 363

#### **DPMs and DMMs**

A revised short-form catalog includes the latest products in a line of digital panel meters and multimeters. Digilin, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 364

#### Conductive elastomer

A data sheet describes an electrically conductive silicone elastomer formulated to provide high to moderate conductivity. Technical Wire Products, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 365

# Design Data from Manufacturers

Advertisements of booklets, brochures, catalogs and data sheets. To order use Reader-Service Card.

#### On Your Scope: Time History of LF Real-time Spectra



Now you can see the changing character of the frequency content of a signal in time, with Federal Scientific's Option 66-2 3-Dimensional Automatic Display Generator. It accepts inputs from any of Federal Ubiquitous® family of Spectrum Analyzers or Averagers and displays spectrum data on a CRT storage-display unit such as Tektronix 611. A three-dimensional display of spectrum amplitude vs frequency vs time is obtained — achieved by displacing successive spectrum traces vertically (in adjustable steps) and horizontally, to simulate a 3-D display through an isometric presentation.

Federal Scientific Corporation a subsidiary of Elgin National Industries, Inc. 615 West 131st Street, New York, N. Y. 10027

CIRCLE NO. 170

# bulletin board

### of product news and development

Tektronix, Inc. is replacing its Scientist 909 calculator with the lower-cost and higher-performance model 909-01. The new calculator reportedly increases the number of available program steps from 85 to 256 and has the same number of registers—26. It costs \$3200 compared to \$3780 for the 909.

CIRCLE NO. 366

Computek, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. has released a software package that supports its series 400 line of interactive graphics terminals.

CIRCLE NO. 367

MARTHA is a new group of general-purpose computer programs for analyzing linear electrical networks. The programs are available from APL General, Inc. of Trenton, N. J.

CIRCLE NO. 368

Fairchild Semiconductor has added 11 new silicon-gate circuits to its line of standard MOS ICs. These include four character generators, two 2000-bit ROMs, five shift registers and two metal-gate devices.

CIRCLE NO. 369

Peripheral Equipment Corp., Chatsworth, Calif. has reduced prices on its incremental tape transports, across the boards, by up to 25%.

CIRCLE NO. 370

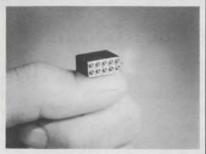
Wesco Electrical Co., Inc., Greenfield, Mass. has announced up to 50% price reductions on its standard 32MPC metalized polycarbonate capacitors.

CIRCLE NO. 371

Video Systems Corp., Pennsauken, N. J. has reduced the price of its VST-1200 CRT data terminal from \$2760 to \$1795.

# quick adr

New and current products for the electronic designer presented by their manufacturers.



Smallest latching relay with 1 Amp contacts meets MIL specs. Coils for 6, 12, 24 VDC. Other QPL Relays to MIL-R-5757/19 and MIL-R-5757/90. Send for free catalog. Branson Corp., Box W, Denville, N. J. 07834. Phone: 201-625-0600.

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 181** 



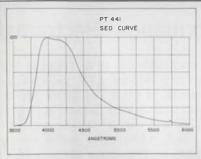
Low-Cost Internally bussed terminal connectors feedback or feedthrough styles designed to accept insertable/removable pin contacts, crimp terminated to 16, 18 or 20 AWG. wire. All terminations protected within the dielectric body. Combinations are available to your requirements. Appleton Electronics Div., 1701 Wellington Ave., Chicago, III. 60657.

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 182** 



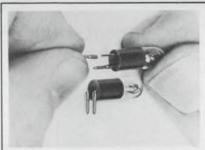
Program all fusible-link programmable ROMs manually with the Model 300. Designed with a 4096 bit (512 words x 8 bits) capacity. Both 115 VAC and 220 VAC versions available. Spectrum Dynamics, Inc., 2300 East Oakland Park Boulevard, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. Phone (305) 566-4467 or 566-2547.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 183



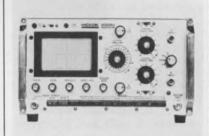
New fast decay CRT screen. A new long life phosphor screen is available with a decay time of 80 nanoseconds and with an efficiency substantially higher than standard P-16. Available in a wide variety of CRTs for scanners and readers. Thomas Electronics, Inc., 100 Riverview Drive, Wayne, N. J. Phone: (201) 696-5200.

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 184** 



Tu-Pin Lamps soldered to PC Board Unplug for Replacement. When the lamp must be replaced, it is simply unplugged, leaving the gold plated pin sockets behind firmly soldered to the PC board and ready to receive a replacement. Hudson Lamp Co., Kearny, N. J. (201) 997-1850.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 185



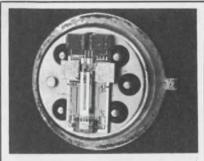
Dual-channel 5002A Oscilloscope offers simplified, stable triggering to beyond 50 MHz; internal delay line; 25-MHz bandwidth. Rugged, compact design for complete portability. Easy-to-use front panel controls. Value priced at \$845. Hickok Electrical Instruments. Cleveland. Call collect: (216) 541-8060.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 186



UNIVERSAL TIMING CIRCUIT: TA-6030 23-stage array, providing customer specified metalization, operates from 1.3-volt mercury cell to 15-volt battery. For wrist watches, wall, automobile, or digital clocks, etc. COS/MOS achieves low power, high noise immunity. RCA Solid State Division, Somerville, N.J. Phone (201) 722-3200, ext. 3434.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 187



Ultra-miniature crystal oscillator and filter products are available from 10-100KHz in TO-5's or flatpacks, with as low as 10 micro amps consumption and 0's of 2-40K. Products include timers from seconds to months, telemetry systems, clocks, signal processing filters, etc. Statek Corp., 1200 Alvarez Ave., Orange, CA 92668. 714-639-7810.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 188



Digital logic probe indicates lows, highs, pulses, and open circuits. Features include power and input protection, detachable cord, high input impedance, replaceable tip, dual lamps at each tip. Models 5 Vs (5 nsec) \$75, 5 Vs-c 10 nsec \$45 in single quantities. Concept Designs, Box 1167, Sunnyvale, Ca. 94088. (408) 732-2252.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 189

### **Electronic Design**

ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S function is:

- To aid progress in the electronics manufacturing industry by promoting good design.
- To give the electronic design engineer concepts and ideas that make his job easier and more productive.
- To provide a central source of timely electronics information.
- To promote two-way communication between manufacturer and engineer.

Want a subscription? ELECTRONIC DESIGN is sent free to qualified engineers and engineering managers doing design work, supervising design or setting standards in the United States and Western Europe. For a free subscription, use the postfree application form inside the back cover. If none is included, write to us direct for an application form.

If you do not qualify, you may take out a paid subscription for \$25 a year in the U.S.A., \$35 a year elsewhere. Single copies are \$1.50 each.

If you change your address, send us an old mailing label and your new address; there is generally a prepaid postcard for this inside the back cover. You will have to requalify to continue receiving ELECTRONIC DESIGN free.

The accuracy policy of ELECTRONIC DESIGN is:

- To make reasonable efforts to ensure the accuracy of editorial matter.
- To publish prompt corrections whenever inaccuracies are brought to our attention. Corrections appear at the end of the Letters column.
- To refuse any advertisement deemed to be misleading or fraudulent.

Microfilm copies are available of complete volumes of ELECTRONIC DESIGN at \$19.00 per volume, beginning with Volume 9, 1961. Work is now in process to complete the microfilm edition of Volumes 1-8. Reprints of individual articles may be obtained for \$2.00 each, prepaid (\$.50 for each additional copy of the same article) no matter how long the article. For further details and to place orders, contact the Customer Services Department, University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106; telephone (313) 761-4700.

Want to contact us? If you have any comments or wish to submit a manuscript or article outline, address your correspondence to:

Editor
ELECTRONIC DESIGN,
50 Essex Street.
Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662

# Design Data from

#### Airborne/Portable Time Code Generators



Our Airborne Short Form Catalog presents a complete precise on available Airborne and Portable Time Code Generators for data indexing different recording mediums such as analog tape recorders, camera film, and oscillographs. The catalog serves as a valuable handbook for engineers engaged in Aircraft Flight Testing, Automotive Safety, Seismic Monitoring, Medical Patient Indexing, Oceanography, Voice Logging, and Portable Synchronized Clocks.

CIRCLE NO. 171

CGS/Datametrics
A division of CGS Scientific Corporation
127 Coolidge Hill Road
Watertown, Mass. 02172

#### **Economical High Performance Electrometers**



New P.A.R. electrometers offer superior performance at low cost. Model 134, with wide range and high stability, is priced at \$615; Model 135, with self-contained battery power supply, \$675; and Model 136 with digital display and BCD output, \$995. Drift, offset and noise figures are lowest available in this price range. Other features include guarded input circuits and fast recovery from large overloads. Full line of accessories available. Request new brochure, demonstration or applications assistance.

CIRCLE NO. 172

Princeton Applied Research Corporation Box 565, Princeton, New Jersey 08540 — (609) 452-2111

#### Create Your Own Power Supply Sub-Systems



New T. D. I. brochure offers designers complete details in grouping its famous line of adjustable range TDM (single output) and TDMD (dual output) power supply modules in a single package to meet exact requirements, without expensive cabling, racks or accessories. All modules feature front panel voltage and current limit adjustment, test points and indicator lamps. OV crowbar protection is built in. Outputs available 1.0 to 305 VDC and 0.06 to 60.0 AMPS.

CIRCLE NO. 173

Transistor Devices, Inc. 85 Horsehill Road, Cedar Knolls, N. J. 07927 Tel. (201) 267-1900

# Manufacturers

Advertisements of booklets, brochures, catalogs and data sheets. To order use Reader-Service Card (Advertisement)

#### **Terminal Block Selector**



A new 24-page, completely illustrated catalog contains photos, descriptions, ratings, engineering drawings, and prices of the complete line of Curtis terminal blocks. Included are printed circuit, insulated feed-thru, quick disconnect, track type, and high current terminal blocks. Handy selection chart quickly locates the perfect block for your particular requirements. Send today for your free copy.

CIRCLE NO. 174

#### Curtis Development & Mfg. Co.

3236 North 33rd Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216

#### Circuit Zaps® for Instant PC Boards



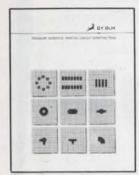
Circuit Zaps® are 1 ounce copper circuit component patterns, pads, and conductor paths, precision-etched on 5 mil (.005") glass epoxy base material, backed by a special pressure-sensitive adhesive. Circuit Zaps® completely eliminate the artwork, photography, photoprinting, touch up, etching, stripping, and other time-consuming steps in PC board development.

Write today for the FREE TECHNICAL BULLETIN 1003 with FREE SAMPLE.

CIRCLE NO. 175

Bishop Graphics, Inc. 7300 Radford Avenue (ED) North Hollywood, California 91605 (213) 982-2000 Telex 674672

#### **PC** Drafting Aids Catalog



Thousands of time saving, cost saving artwork ideas are found in the By-Buk P-50 catalog of pressure sensitive printed circuit drafting aids. With the most practical artwork patterns for: TO cans, multi-pads, dual-inlines and flat packs featured. Donuts, connector strips, teardrops, ovals, tapes, tees, elbows, etc., by the hundreds are included in the most comprehensive list of sizes. Opaque black, transparent red and transparent blue materials for one and two-sided board designs. For a free copy and samples, write today.

CIRCLE NO. 176

By-Buk Company Subsidiary of Webtek Corp. 4326 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, California 90019 (213) 937-3511

### **Electronic Design**

Advertising Sales Staff Bryce Gray

Sales Manager Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662 Robert W. Gascoigne Daniel J. Rowland 50 Essex Street (201) 843-0550 TWX: 710-990-5071

Philadelphia

Thomas P. Barth 50 Essex Street Rochelle Park, N. J. 07662 (201) 843-0550

Boston 02154

Joseph F. Palmer 1268 Main Street Waltham, Mass. (617) 894-2700

Chicago 60611

Thomas P. Kavooras Berry Conner, Jr. 200 East Ontario (312) 337-0588

Cleveland

Thomas P. Kavooras (Chicago) (312) 337-0588 (call collect)

Los Angeles 90303 Stanley I. Ehrenclou **Burt Underwood** 2930 Imperial Highway Inglewood, Calif

(213) 757-0183 San Francisco 94022 Jerry D. Latta 95 Main Street Los Altos, Calif. (415) 941-3084

London W. 1

For United Kingdom and Holland Brayton C. Nichols

For Eastern Europe Peter Kehr

The American Magazine Group 27 Maddox Street London, W. 1, England Phone: 499-0180 Cable: Ammagnic, London

Verviers, Belgium For Continental Europe Andre Jamar

1, Ru Mallar, 1 087) 253.83 Telex 41563

Tokyo

Haruki Hirayama Electronic Media Service 5th Floor, Lila Bldg., 4-9-8 Roppongi Minato-ku Phone: 402-4556 Cable:Electronicmedia, Tokyo







#### Now commercially available Model A-2 Receiver

- · Rugged, portable design
- 2 KHz 2 GHz R.F.
- 1-5 uv sens.
- AM-FM-CW
- Spectrum Display Unit
- Signal Meter
- · Battery and AC operation
- 17 x 12 x 6 inches 28 lbs.
- · Over 7 years of field use.

Partial sets available for as low as \$1590 with limited frequency coverage.

Write or phone today for specs on Mason A2 Receiver . . .



Fairfield, Conn. 06430 • 203/255-3461 1700 Post Road • Heritage Square

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 90

# advertiser's index

Abbott Transistor Laboratories
Incorporated 6 Aertech Industries 95 Alco Electronic Products, Inc. 87
Alex Floring Broducts Inc. 93
Allen-Bradley Co. 9
Allen-Bradley Co. 9 American Micro-Systems, Inc. 32 Amperex Electronic Corporation 93 Amphenol Components Group 12 Analog Devices, Inc. 37 Appleton Electronics Div. 123 Analod Magnetics Corporation 93
Amperex Electronic Corporation 93
Amphenol Components Group 12
Analog Devices, Inc
Appleton Electronics Div123
Alliold Magnetics Corporation 30
Augat, Inc. 112
Belden Corporation
Beukers Laboratories, Inc
Bishop Graphics, Inc. 125 Branson Corp. 123 Burr-Brown Research Corporation 110 By-Buk Company 125
Burr-Brown Research Corporation 110
By-Buk Company
CEM Company, Inc
CGS Datametrics, a Division of CGS
Scientific Corporation124
Concept Designs 123 Constantine Engineering Labs., Co.
Constantine Engineering Labs., Co.
(CELCO) 109 Coto Coil Company, Inc. 115 Curtis Development & Mfg. Co. 125
Curtis Development & Mfg Co 125
Dale Flectronics Inc. Cover II
Dale Electronics, Inc
General Motors Corporation80, 81
Dialight Corporation
Digital Equipment Corporation30, 31
Dormeyer Industries, Inc 94
Edmund Scientific Company 109
Elco Corporation
Electrostatics, Inc. 127
Elco Corporation 17 Electrostatics, Inc. 127 Engelhard Industries Division 109 Erie Technological Products, Inc. 35
European Electronic Products 90
Facit Odhner Inc. 102
Facit-Odhner, Inc
Garrett Corneration 98
Garrett Corporation
General Electric Company
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett-Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 14 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett-Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 14 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett-Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 14 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett-Packard 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 71, 73, 74, 75 Monsanto Company 107
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett-Packard 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 71, 73, 74, 75 Monsanto Company 107
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 71, 73, 74, 75 Monsanto Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 71, 73, 74, 75 Monsanto Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 71, 73, 74, 75 Monsanto Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 71, 73, 74, 75 Monsanto Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14 Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 10, 11
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14 Motorola Semiconductor 15 National Semiconductor
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14 Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 10, 11 National Semiconductor Corporation 27 Philips Electronic Components and
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14 Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 10, 11 National Semiconductor Components and Materials Division 2, 38, 96A
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 71, 73, 74, 75 Monsanto Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14 Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 10, 11 National Semiconductor Corporation 27 Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division 2, 38, 96A Potter & Brumfield 48
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 71, 73, 74, 75 Monsanto Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14 Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 10, 11 National Semiconductor Corporation 27 Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division 2, 38, 96A Potter & Brumfield 48 Power/Mate Corp. 15
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14 Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 10, 11 National Semiconductor Corporation 27 Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division 2, 38, 96A Potter & Brumfield 48 Power/Mate Corp. 15
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14 Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 10, 11 National Semiconductor Corporation 27 Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division 2, 38, 96A Potter & Brumfield 48 Power/Mate Corp. 15
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14 Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 10, 11 National Semiconductor Corporation 27 Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division 2, 38, 96A Potter & Brumfield 48 Power/Mate Corp. 15 Precision Monolithics, Incorporated 114, 115 Princeton Applied Research Corp. 124
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 71, 73, 74, 75 Monsanto Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14 Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 10, 11 National Semiconductor Corporation 27 Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division 2, 38, 96A Potter & Brumfield 48 Power/Mate Corp. 15 Precision Monolithics, Incorporated 114, 115 Princeton Applied Research Corp. 124 RCA Solid State
Garrett Corporation 88 General Electric Company 4, 5 Hansen Manufacturing Co., Inc. 112 Hewlett-Packard 1 Hewlett Packard, New Jersey 79 Hickok Electrical Instruments 123 Honeywell Power Sources Center 120 Hudson Lamp Company 123 Hughes Aircraft Company 114 Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 13 Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 7 Kurz-Kasch, Inc. 42 Lafayette Radio Electronics 102 Lambda Electronics Corp. Cover III Lear Siegler Inc. 96 Ledex, Inc. 34 Litton Systems, Inc. 127 3M Company 41 Mason Engineering, F. G. 126 Microwave Filter Company, Inc. 104 Molex, Incorporated 21 Monroe, The Calculator Company 107 Mostek Corporation 103 Motorola Component Products Dept. 14 Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 10, 11 National Semiconductor Corporation 27 Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division 2, 38, 96A Potter & Brumfield 48 Power/Mate Corp. 15 Precision Monolithics, Incorporated 114, 115 Princeton Applied Research Corp. 124

Raytheon Semiconductor	69
Reticon 1	21
Rockland Systems Corporation	36
Scanbe Manufacturing Corp1	06
Siemens Corporation	2
Siemens Corporation	10
Signal Galaxies Inc.	94
Signetics Corporation100, 1	01
Siliconix Incorporated 8.	83
Simpson Electric Company Solitron Devices, Inc. Spectrum Dynamics, Inc.	97
Solitron Devices, Inc.	89
Spectrum Dynamics, Inc.	23
Stackpole Carbon Company	29
Statek Corp1 Switchcraft, Inc.	20
Technical Wire Products, Inc	04
Tecnetics Inc.	47
Tektronix, Inc. Teledyne Philbrick	10
Teletyne Cornoration 64	65
Teletype Corporation	02
Thomson CSF	43
Thomas Electronics, Inc1	23
Thomas & Skinner, Inc1	21
Toko, Inc	98
Transistor Devices, Inc.	24
Trio Laboratories, Inc.	19
Triplett Corporation1	
Unitrode Corporation	
Vactec Inc. 1 Victor Electric Wire & Cable Corp.	05
Victor Electric Wire & Cable Corp.	86
Victoreen Instrument,	
Div. of VLN Corp.	99
Vishay Resistor Products1	
Weston Instruments, Inc.	
Zeltex, Inc.	01



#### The NEWEST! Mini DC Power Supply for your Mini Computers.



"IMMEDIATE DELIVERY" from "OFF THE SHELF EXPERTS"

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Eleven Models
- 3 to 30 volts
- 2 to 5 amps For IC's and computer
- logic circuitry
  Input 105-125V, 47-420 Hz
  Mini-sized: 3"W x 4"H x 63/4"L
  over voltage: optional

  Name of 10 m/3 min.
  Temp: 20° to + 71° C
  Fixed current limiting
  Weight: 4½ lbs.

- Regulation: Line 0.005% or 2mV min. Load 0.05% or 10 mV min.

For full information TODAY Call (714) 279-1414 Send for FREE DC Power Supply Catalog

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 92** 



### COMPANY, INC.

110 SCHOOL STREET, DANIELSON, CONN. 06239

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 93 ELECTRONIC DESIGN 19, September 16, 1971

We can't say it's easy meeting quality standards ... even though we use only the most ... advanced equipment and techniques ... and tailor our capabilities to the dimensions of your printed circu and market. It fakes a lot of determine combined with imagination and the ability variety of problems. to deal with a wide ACD makes the effort. It stacks up with bur custom **TADVANCED CIRCUITRY DIVISION** LITTON SYSTEMS, INC 1 West Kearney Street pringfield, Missouri 65803 (417) 861 5751 ACD Circuits Stack Up

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 94



# 1"x 2½"x 3½"x \$45.00

AC-DC REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

Powerful little packages with small prices.

The MR Series of Tecnetics AC—DC Regulated Power Supplies starts as small as 3½" x 2½" x 1" with prices as low as \$45.

#### **MR Series features:**

- . triple output. Logic voltage of 5 volts in addition to  $\pm$ 15 volts
- . single and dual outputs continuously and individually adjustable
- . repairable
- . ambient operating temperature continuous duty from 0° C to 50° C
- . black anodized aluminum case
- . easily mounted to heat sink for greater heat dissipation
- . three packages -3, 5, 8 watts
- . short circuit protected

Now available, the new Tecnetics catalog featuring the full line of AC-DC, DC-DC Power Supplies, Regulators and accessories.

(See EEM Cat., pp. 180-185, vol. 2)

### tecnetics inc.

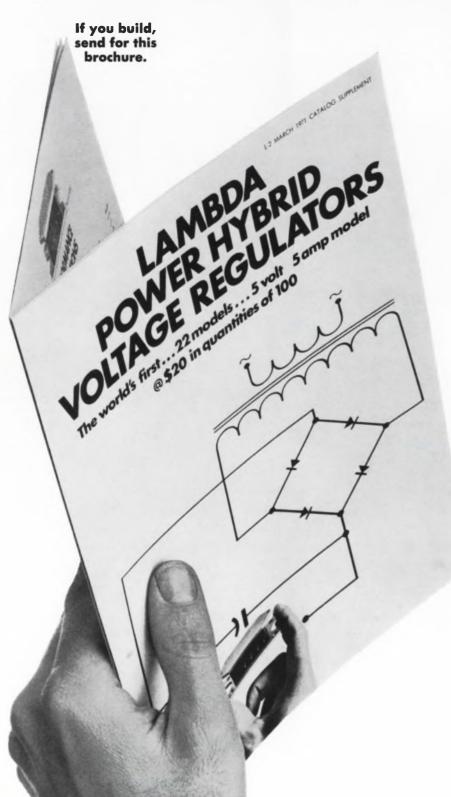
P.O.Box 910, Boulder Industrial Park , Boulder, Colorado 80302 (303) 442-3837 TWX 910-940-3246

# product index

Information Retrieval Service. New Products, Evaluation Samples (ES), Design Aids (DA), Application Notes (AN), and New Literature (NL) in this issue are listed here with page and Information Retrieval numbers. Reader requests will be promptly processed by computer and mailed to the manufacturer within three days.

Category	Page	IRN	Category	Page	IRN
Components diodes, HV encoders, optical potentiometers, carbon relay, mercury wetted relay, multiple, relay, solid-state hybrid relay, time-delay relays (AN)	111 110 111 108 112 113 108 116	294 290 292 288 296 297 288	Packaging & Materials coating, high-temperature ferrites, high-density heat sink, vertical sockets, 14-pin DIP	115 115 115 115	303 304 302 305
relays, PC-board relays, reed switch, proximity	113 111 112	298 293 295	new literature		
switches, thumbwheel transistors, npn	110 110	291 289	alarms bus bars coatings, optical	118 118 118	350 349 351
generator, message memory, core modem, data printer mechanism programmer, universal programming book (AN' ROM, optical terminal, display terminal, graphic tester, keyboard transport, tape	91 92 92 92 91 116 92 91 92 92	251 255 258 257 250 — 256 253 252 254 259	coatings, thin-film computer blue book detection devices DPM and DMMs drivers, quad power elastomers, conductive ferrite magnets indicator lights LEDs measurement systems microwave devices microwave diodes microwave transistors	118 118 118 122 120 122 120 118 118 112 118 118	351 347 350 364 356 365 348 348 360 341 341 355
ICs & Semiconductors amplifier, power decoder/driver drivers, RAM FETs, dual regulator, voltage semiconductors (NL) TV color processor IC	108 105 108 106 105 118 105	286 283 285 284 281 353 282	NBS time system Newark catalog PC-board hardware power supplies relays relays, reed resistors resistors	118 118 118 120 122 118 118 120	346 340 345 359 361 342 343 357 363
Instrumentation curve tracer data logger, digital generator, pulse generator, sweep interface package synthesizers, frequency thermometers, digital time-interval meter	96 98 96 94 96 94 94 98	263 266 264 261 265 260 262 267	sample/hold module semiconductor material semiconductors switches, rotary tone controls Western Union services	122 118 118 118 120	362 353 352 344 354
Microwaves & Lasers			application not		
capacitors, rf diode/X-band oscillator microwave devices (NL) mixer, double balanced transistors (NL)	114 114 118 114 120	301 300 341 299 355	programming book relay handbook subscriber loop design	116 116 116	310
Modules & Subassembli amplifiers, thick-film converters, d/a display, alphanumeric display, digital display panel	101 99 104 102 99	272 269 279 274 270	design aids slide rule template, corners	116 116	308 309
drivers/steppers, cyclic op amp, FET op amps, FET power supplies		273 280 275 271	evaluation sam	ples	
power-supply module readout assembly, LED switches, HV multi-deck	102 104 ( 102	277 278 276	patterns, connector terminals, wire	116 116	306 307

# DO YOU FACE A MAKE OR BUY DECISION ON POWER SUPPLIES?





Whatever your decision, you can benefit from a revolutionary new Lambda development—The Power Hybrid Voltage Regulator. If you buy, Lambda offers you the industry's largest line of power packages, including many models that incorporate The Power Hybrid Voltage Regulator. If you build, it's available as a component. It will save you money at every step from design through production and field service and give you all these performance features:

Up to 5 amps DC output
Up to 28 volts DC output
Up to 85 watts dissipation
0.2% regulation, line or load
.007%/C° temperature coefficient
Short circuit and overload protection
Thermal protection
Remote programming

Remote programming Remote sensing

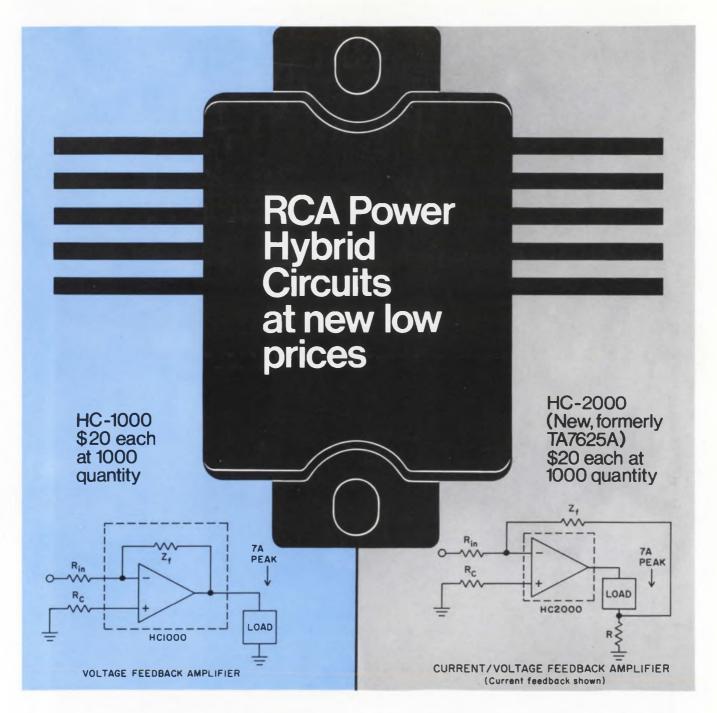
Increased power handling capability

with external regulation transistor
Increased current output when used as a
driver for series regulation transistors

Write today for this brochure...or this catalog...or both.

& LAMBDA ELECTRONICS CORP.

A Veeco Company



Price <u>plus</u> performance — that's what RCA's HC-1000, linear power amplifier, and HC-2000, power Op Amp, deliver in a big way! Available now at an attractive low price, these power hybrid circuits will bring new economies to your designs for industrial and commercial systems. Both the HC-1000 and HC-2000 provide these design features:

- 7 A peak current
- Bandwidth: 30 kHz at 60 W
- Power output to 100 W
- Rugged plastic package

For fixed voltage feedback systems, such as audio, you can use the HC-1000 or the HC-2000. The added feature of external feedback modification on the HC-2000 provides for both current and voltage feedback — current feedback is an important advantage for servo applications.

Using these RCA units you can simplify your designs in such areas as:

- Servos
- Tape drivers
- Stepper motors
- Linear motor controls
- Audio systems
- Magnetic deflection

These are rugged units offering uncompromised reliability. Ask your local RCA Representative or your RCA Distributor about them. For application information on these devices and the RCA growing line of power hybrid circuits, write: RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 57I16/4C4, Harrison, N.J. 07029. International: RCA, Sunbury-on-Thames, U.K., or P.O. Box 112, Hong Kong. RCA Limited, St. Anne de Bellevue, 810 Quebec, Canada.

